2012
Directory of Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors

Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center (AMTEC)
College of Engineering and Agro-Industrial Technology (CEAT)
University of the Philippines Los Baños (UPLB)
College, Laguna

Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)
Department of Agriculture
Muñoz, Nueva Ecija
Directory of Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors

National Capital Region (NCR)
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)
Ilocos Region (I)
Cagayan Valley (II)
Central Luzon (III)
CALABARZON (IV-A)
MIMAROPA (IV-B)
Bicol Region (V)
Western Visayas (VI)
Central Visayas (VII)
Eastern Visayas (VIII)
Zamboanga Peninsula (IX)
Northern Mindanao (X)
Davao Region (XI)
SOCCSKARGEN (XII)
CARAGA (XIII)
The National Capital Region or NCR is the center of Luzon and capital of the Philippines. It is also the financial, commercial and industrial capital of the country. NCR is bounded by the Manila Bay in the west, Laguna de Bay on the southeast, Bulacan on the north and Rizal on the south. It is composed of the cities of Caloocan, Las Piñas, Makati, Malabon, Mandaluyong, Manila, Marikina, Muntinlupa, Navotas, Parañaque, Pasay, Pasig, Quezon City, San Juan, Taguig, and Valenzuela, and the Municipality of Pateros. It has a total land area of 63,600 sq. km² which includes residential, industrial, institutional and unclassified public forests. It experiences dry season from November to May and rainy season from June to October.

*The numbers represent the number of respondent manufacturers/distributors/dealers in the area.*
3R Metal Craft
A Pleasant Valley Way General Merchandising
Advanta International Trading Corp.
Ag-Mech System Corp.
Alheed International Trading Corp.
All Certified Equipment Trading Corporation
Alpha Machinery & Engineering Corp.
Anonas Construction & Industrial Supply Corp.
Asian Gulp Distributor
China Huaneng International Trading Corp.
Faires Machine (Phils.) Inc.
Fit Corea Trading Phils., Inc.
Follosco Manufacturing & Industrial Corp.
Ford Tractor Phils., Inc.
Grains Innovation & Solution Co., Inc.
H & E Enterprises, Inc.
Harbest Agribusiness Corporation
Hexagon Distributing Corporation
H.G. Silos, Inc.
Jerton Enterprises
Kainitz Corporation
K-Gen International Corp.
Kubota Philippines, Inc.
L.A. Agro-Industrial Technik Ent.
Lacto Asia Pacific Corporation
M & W Distributing Company, Inc.
Mayon Consolidated, Inc.
Nanodevice Technologies, Inc.
Pasig Agricultural Development & Industrial Supply Corp.
P.I Farm Products, Inc.
Power Engine Corporation
Ryan Machine Works
Seacom, Inc.
Sim Beng Ko Marketing Corp.
Solanda Enterprises, Inc.
Solid Steel Machinery & Tools, Inc.
Supercast Foundry & Machinery Corp.
Super Trade Machineries Global, Inc.
Tomita Industrial & Machinery, Inc.
Van Aarsen Pacific, Inc.
Weitex Scale Industries
3R METAL CRAFT
41 Tandang Manang St., Brgy. Parada, Valenzuela City
Tel No. (02) 292-9268

Classification

• Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer-Dealer
• Scope of Operation : National
• Mode of Production/Distribution : By batch
• Affiliation: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

Products

• Flatbed Dryer
• Tractor Implements
• Hand Tractor

Warranty

• Duration: no data
• Coverage: no data
A PLEASANT VALLEY WAY GENERAL MERCHANDISING

Year established: 1974

32 Road B, Veterans Village, Project 7, Quezon City
Telefax No. (02) 373-3180

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Flatbed Dryer
- Hammer Mill

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
ADVANTA INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORP.

Year established: 2010

3/F The PIA Center Bldg. 65 East Capitol Drive, Brgy. Kapitolyo, Pasig City
Tel No. (02) 638-3273; Fax No. (02) 637-8260
Email Address: advantatrading@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By Order

Products

- Power Tiller
- Sprayer
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Repair of agricultural machines

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data
AG-MECH SYSTEM CORP.

Year established: 2003

1167 CLF 1 Bldg. Chino Roces Ave., Makati City
Tel No. (02)890-7205; Fax No. (02)898-3284
Email address: info@agmechsystems.com
Website: www.agmechsystems.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

- Affiliations: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

Products

- 4 Wheel Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Rotaslasher
- Rotavator
- Furrower
- Trailer
- Rice Grader

Other Services Offered

- Tractor financing
- Tractor leasing/rental service
- Farm management consultancy

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Installation, repair, troubleshooting, sale of parts

Branches

- Salvador Bldg., McArthur Highway, Urdaneta City, Pangasinan - (075) 656-2143
- Principe Bldg., J.P Laurel Ave., Bajada, Davao City - (082) 227-6931
- North Road Plaza Bldg., Labongon, Mandaue City, Cebu - (032) 239-5401
### AG-MECH SYSTEM CORP. (Cont.)

#### Dealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abomar Equipment Sales</td>
<td>Cebu City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agri Component Corp.</td>
<td>Quezon City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aims Component Corp.</td>
<td>Naga City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go Tractora Trading</td>
<td>Tarlac City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix Tractora Parts</td>
<td>Cagayan de Oro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Machinery and Engineering Corp.</td>
<td>Makati City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fолосcoso Manufacturing and Industrial Corp.</td>
<td>Parañaque City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Classification**

- **Type of Enterprise**: Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order
- **Affiliation**: Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines (MIAP)

**Products**

- Dryer
- Paddy Husker
- Rice Grader
- Rice Cleaner
- Paddy Cleaner
- Rice Polishing
- Destoner
- Husk Aspirator
- Rice Whitener
- Paddy Separator
- Rice Cooler

**Warranty**

- **Duration**: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- **Coverage**: no data
ALL CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT TRADING CORPORATION

Year established: 2011

2/F APC Building, 1186 Quezon Avenue, Quezon City
Tel No. (02) 622-3448; Fax No. (02) 921-0753
Email Address: allcertified@gmail.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

| Diesel Engine | Power Tiller |
| 4-Wheel Tractor | Rice Thresher |
| Irrigation Pump | Corn Sheller |
| Tractor Implements |

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Branches

- Cauayan, Isabela - Tractors, Tractor Implements, Engines - (078) 652-2214
- Maramag, Bukidnon - (02) 733-6410

Dealers and accredited shops for repair

- Equity Machineries, Inc. (Cauayan, Isabela)* - (078) 652-2214
- Wu-Han Agri Builders Supply - (02) 733-6410
- RVF Motor Works (Bacolod City)* - 0928-506-3777
- Ceri-Lu Marketing - 0905-338-5189
- CMMC - (064) 246-2913
- RJ Fishing - 0917-502-5738
- Maxsell Gen. Merchandise - 0922-801-9581
- Francisco Ilagan (Batangas City)** - 0908-232-7156
- Ormoc Diesel (Ormoc City)** - 0928-874-3163

*dealer and accredited repair shop/ ** accredited repair shop only
# ALPHA MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CORP.

**Year established:** 1966

1167 CLF 1 Bldg. Chino Roces Ave., Makati City  
Tel No. (02) 896-5556; Fax No. (02)890-7192 or 890-7194  
Email address: info@alphamachinerycorp.com  
Website: www.alphamachinery.com

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation:** National  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By order  
- **Affiliation:** Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines., Inc. (MIAP)  
  Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Wheel Tractor</td>
<td>Machine repair, assembling and installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td>Tractor financing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotaslasher</td>
<td>Consultancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotavator</td>
<td>Irrigation systems construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furrower</td>
<td>Pool equipment sales and repair services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Grader</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- **Duration:** Six (6) months to one (1) year  
- **Coverage:** Machine installation, repair, troubleshooting, sales of parts

## Branches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branches</th>
<th>Contact Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salvador Bldg., McArthur Highway, Urdaneta City, Pangasinan</td>
<td>(075) 656-2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principe Bldg., J.P Laurel Ave., Bajada, Davao City</td>
<td>(082) 227-6931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Road Plaza Bldg., Labongon, Mandaue City, Cebu</td>
<td>(032) 239-5401</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dealers</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dana Fresh Agri-Development Inc.</td>
<td>Dana Corp Office, Ladislawa Ave., Buhangin, Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davao Agricultural Ventures</td>
<td>Damosa Bldg., Lanang, Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Valley Machineries</td>
<td>Koronadal City, South Cotabato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAF Tractors Parts Supply</td>
<td>Cabaguio Ave., Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suntrac Enterprises</td>
<td>Valencia City, Bukidnon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TADECO - Manila Operation</td>
<td>BO A.O. Floriendo Panabo City, Davao del Norte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincar Motors</td>
<td>Polomolok, South Cotabato</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANONAS CONSTRUCTION & INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CORP.

Year established: 1990

142 Kamias Rd. cor. Anonas St., Brgy. Kamias, Quezon City
Tel. Nos. (02) 922-1454 / (02) 929-2955 / (02) 922-7140 / (02) 922-0942
Fax No. (02) 926-6380
Email Address: sales@anonas.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- Irrigation Pump
- Sprayer

Other Services Offered

- Survey and installation of irrigation pumps

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
ASIAN GULF DISTRIBUTOR

Year established: 1986

496 Old Samson Road, EDSA, Caloocan City
Tel. No. (02) 361-5817 / (02) 361-8932
Fax No. (02) 361-5951
Email Address: asiangulf@yahoo.com; Website: www.agdagri.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Seeder
- Shredder
- Sprayer
- Transplanter
- Weeder
- Combine Harvester

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: Parts replacement and services on factory defects

Dealers

- Tabuco, Naga City, Camarines Sur - (054) 250-8170
- Tapuac District, Dagupan City, Pangasinan - (075) 523-2647
CHINA HUANENG INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORP.

901 EDSA Philam Homes, Quezon City
Fax No. (02) 926-7834

**Classification**

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No Data

**Products**

- Irrigation Pump
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Rice Mill

**Warranty**

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repair of all products with or without warranty
FAIRES MACHINES (PHILS.), INC.

Year established: 1975

664 Sgt. Bumatay St., Mandaluyong City
Tel Nos. (02) 532-4939 / (02) 531-5330; Fax No. (02) 531-9195
Email Address: fairesmachines@yahoo.com or fairesmachinesphil@yahoo.com
Website: www.fairesmachines.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hammer Mill
- Grain Cleaner
- Forage Cutter
- Screw Conveyor
- Bucket Elevator
- Feed Mixer

Other Services Offered

- Welding jobs
- Machining jobs

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: no data
FIT COREA TRADING PHILS., INC.

Year established: 2007

38-C West Avenue, West Triangle, Quezon City
Mobile No. 0929-700-2000; Tel. No. (02) 227-0486
Email Address: fitcorea@gmail.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Recirculating Dryer
- Agricultural Dryer
- Rice Transplanter
- Rice, Sesame and Soybean Reaper
- Rice Color Sorter
- Rice Mill
- Hand Tractor
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Rotavator

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Varies depending on the product purchased
**FOLLOSCO MANUFACTURING & INDUSTRIAL CORP.**

Year established: 1974

Sampaguita Ave., United Paranaque Subd. IV, Paranaque City
Tel. No. (02) 823-3714 to 15; Fax. No. (02) 824-4265
Email Address: fmic1000@lycos.com
Website: www.folloscomanufacturing.com

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: No data
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

### Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Sprayer
- Weeder
- Rice Mill
- Rotary Cultivator
- Coffee Pulper
- Forage Chopper
- Rotary Slasher
- Rice Grader
- Farm Trailer

### Other Services Offered

- Steel fabrication
- Bending
- Rolling
- Machining

### Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months
- **Coverage**: no data

### Branches

- **Door #3, Principe Bldg., J.P. Laurel Ave., Bajada, Davao City** - (082) 227-6931
- **Salvador Bldg., McArthur Highway, Nancayasan, Urdaneta City** - (075) 656-2143
- **Unit M-07 Mezzanine Floor, North Rd., Plaza Bldg., Labogon, Mandaue, Cebu** - (032) 239-5401
### Dealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dealers</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urramer Merchandizing</td>
<td>Bacolod City</td>
<td>(034) 444-1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun-Jun Trading</td>
<td>Ormoc City</td>
<td>(053) 255-4387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glowing Motor Parts Corp.</td>
<td>Davao City</td>
<td>(082) 843-9949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magco Inc.</td>
<td>Quezon City</td>
<td>(02) 920-9341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iloilo New Agri</td>
<td>Iloilo City</td>
<td>(033) 338-0982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil. Starch Ind’l Corp.</td>
<td>Bohol</td>
<td>(038) 525-9059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDL Agricultural and Development Corp.</td>
<td>Bacolod City</td>
<td>(034) 434-9980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORD TRACTOR PHILS., INC.

Year established: 2003

1384 Jose Abad Santos St., Tondo, Manila
Tel. No. (02) 256-5275 to 78; Fax No. (02) 251-9090
Email Address: ford.tractor@hotmail.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Shredder
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Transplanter

Other Services Offered

- Machining

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement and services on factory defects

Dealers

- Brixton Motor Parts - Bacolod City
- United Tractor Parts - Bacolod City
- Planters Iloilo - Bacolod City

Branches

- San Rafael, Tarlac City
- Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
- Buhangin, Davao City
- Cagayan de Oro City
- Cauayan, Isabela
- Mandaue City, Cebu
GRAINS INNOVATION & SOLUTION CO., INC.

Year established: 2010

Unit 206 Veria Bldg., 62 West Ave., Quezon City
Tel. No. (02) 355-9361 to 64
Fax No. (02) 355-9365
Email Address: info@grainsco.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Rice Milling Machine
- Optical Sorter
- Grain Cleaner and Dryer
- Batch Re-Circulating Dryer
- Fluidized Bed Dryer
- Cyclonic Furnace
- Rubber Roller
- Transplanter
- Biomass Furnace

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Branches

- 2nd Floor Goldtown Bldg., National Highway, Cagayan de Oro City
  (088) 856-3366
H & E ENTERPRISES, INC.

Year established: 1992

2150 Velasquez St., Tondo, Manila
Tel No. (02) 255-3938; Fax No. (02) 255-3679
Email Address: heei@pldtdsl.net

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Rice Mill

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Maintenance check and repair
HARDEST AGRIBUSINESS CORPORATION

Year established: 1997

5 Rosemarie Lane, Brgy. Kapitolyo, Pasig City
Tel. No. (02) 671-7411 to 14; Fax No. (02) 671-2232
Email Address: harbest@harbest.com.ph / harbest_main@yahoo.com
Website: www.harbest.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Grass Cutter
- Shredder
- Onion Harvester

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data

Branches

- Pangasinan - 0917-817-3034
- Cebu - 0917-327-2378 / (032) 225-7109
- Davao - 0917-970-2350 / (082) 224-0688

Dealers

- Northern Asia Sales Corp. (Tuguegarao City) - 0920-916-4916
- LA Trading (Pangasinan)
- AIMS Agri Ventures (Naga City) - (054) 811-6534
**HEXAGON DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION**

Year established: 2001

G/F SGS Foundation Building, 1335 G. Araneta Ave., Quezon City
Tel No. (02) 781-0057; Fax No. (02) 740-4964 / (02) 731-4809
Email Address: powerequipment@hexagon.com.ph
Website: www.hexagon.com.ph

---

**Classification**

- **Type of Enterprise**: Distributor
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch
- **Affiliation**: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

---

**Dealers**

- Agri Component Corp. - Quezon City - (02) 362-3998
- Suki Trading Enterprises - Lapu-Lapu City - (032) 238-9335
- New OK Marketing - Iloilo City - (033) 335-0509
- Basic Agri - Davao City - (082) 221-2846
- Mitsubomar Agri Machinery - South Cotabato
- Equity Machinery Inc. - Isabela - (078) 652-2214
- Fortunetract - Davao City - (082) 224-2514

---

**Warranty**

- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: no data

---

**Accredited shop for repair**

- Yanmar Shop - Quezon City - (02) 928-2136
H. G. SILOS INC.

Year established: 1998

U1507 City Land, Pasong Tamo Tower, 2210 Don Chino Roces Ave., Makati City
Tel. No. (02) 813-4202; Fax No. (02) 814-0312
Website: www.hgsilos.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Rice Mill
- Corn Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Hammer Mill
- Conveyor
- Silo
- Feed Milling Equipment

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Branch

- San Pedro, Laguna - (049) 865-2986
JERTON ENTERPRISES

Year established: 1974

82 Engineering St., Araneta V. Village, Malabon, Metro Manila
Telefax No. (02) 361-1481
Tel No. (02) 364-8604
Email Address: jerton@pldtdsl.net

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- Recirculating Dryer
- Rice Roller
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data
KAINITZ CORPORATION

Year established: 2006

452 Gen. Bautista St., San Juan City
Tel No. (02) 723-6240 to 41; Fax No. (02) 723-7913
Website: www.kainitz.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

| Gasoline Engine | Rice Mill |
| Generator Set   | Seeder    |
| Corn Mill       | Corn Sheller |
| Hammer Mill     | Shredder  |
| Hand Tractor    | Sprayer   |
| Tractor Implement | Rice Thresher |

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Branch

- La Trinidad, Benguet - (074) 309-3958
K-GEN INTERNATIONAL CORP.
93 Dapitan St., Sta. Mesa Heights, Quezon City
Tel. No. (02) 731-4143 to 44
Fax. No. (02) 742-1261

Classification

- Type of Enterprise : Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation : National
- Mode of Production/Distribution : No data

Products

- Engine

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: no data

Dealers

- Agri Plas Trading - Cabanatuan City - (044) 463-9273
- Bicol Agri Mach Fabrication - Naga City - (054) 811-1669
- Boyong Farm Machineries - Santiago City - (078) 682-2219
- Hi-Class Automotive Center - Cagayan - (078) 888-0239
- Daz-U Hardware - Dagupan City - (075) 515-8114
- Polaris Industrial Trading Corp. - Lucena - (042) 710-6403
- Paragon Group - Dipolog City
KUBOTA PHILIPPINES, INC.

Year established: 1987

115 Panay Ave., South Triangle, Quezon City
Tel. No. (02) 920-1071 to 74
Fax No. (02) 929-4214
Website: www.kubota.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch
- Affiliation: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

Products

- Seeder
- Transplanter
- Diesel Engine
- Generator Set
- Rice Combine Harvester
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- 2-Wheel Tractor

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Branch

- Km. 7, McArthur Highway Bangkal, Davao City - (082) 296-1790 to 91

Dealers

- ADA Manufacturing Corp. - (078) 652-2657
- Agri Component Corp. - (078) 361-5299
- Tarlac Robert “G” Motor Trading - (045) 982-1452
- Approved Diesel Corporation - (034) 435-0684
L. A. AGRO-INDUSTRIAL TECHNIK ENT.

Year established: 1995

32 Alchan St., Mandaluyong City
Tel. No. (02) 533-7961; Fax No. (02) 531-9204
Mobile No. 0917-811-3104
Email Address: laa_agro@pldtdsl.net

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Conveyor
- Bucket Elevator
- Tear-Circle Hammer Mill
- High-Grade Pellet Mill

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
LACTO ASIA PACIFIC CORPORATION

Year established: 1998

8469 Km. 15 West Service Road SLEX, Brgy. Sun Valley, Parañaque City
Tel No. (02) 776-1511; Fax No. (02) 824-7975
Email Address: lactoasia@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hammer Mill
- Pulverizer
- Rotary Composter Drum
- Mechanical Conveyors
- Compactor-Baler
- Rotary and Trommel Screener
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine

Other Services Offered

- Solid waste management system design and installation

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Areas with accredited shops for repair

- Zamboanga City
- Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
- Iloilo City, Iloilo
- Iligan City, Lanao del Norte

Zamboanga City
- Iloilo City, Iloilo
- Iligan City, Lanao del Norte
M & W DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC

Year established: 1968

No. 14 Panay Avenue, Brgy. Paligsahan, Quezon City
Tel Nos. (02) 371-1936 / (02) 415-2877
Fax No. (02) 371-5712
Email Address: mwdist40@gmail.com

Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Importer-Distributor
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch
- **Affiliation**: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set

Other Services Offered

- Dealer of machine parts
- Repair services

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data

Dealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dealers</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lijan Trading</td>
<td>Quiapo, Manila</td>
<td>(02) 733-2248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanvar Enterprise</td>
<td>Parañaque City</td>
<td>(02) 824-4472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agri-Plas Trading</td>
<td>Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija</td>
<td>(044) 463-9273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Francis Trading</td>
<td>Zamboanga City</td>
<td>(062) 991-1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Agro</td>
<td>Camarines Norte</td>
<td>(054) 440-0444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAYON CONSOLIDATED, INC.

91-95 Panay Avenue, Quezon City
Tel No. (02) 372-3944 to 48; Fax No. (02) 372-3253
Website: www.mayon.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Rice Mill

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: no data
**NANODEVICE TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

Year established: 2007

Unit 104, Oxford Mansion, # 20 Evangelista St., Santolan, Pasig City  
Tel No. (02) 477-1379; Fax No. (02) 470-6485  
Website: info@nanodeviceonline.com

---

**Classification**

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer  
- Scope of Operation: National  
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

---

**Products**

- Grain Moisture Meter  
- Data Logger

---

**Other Services Offered**

- Product development  
- Design of controllers for specific application

---

**Warranty**

- Duration: Six (6) Months  
- Coverage: no data
PASIG AGRICULTURAL DEV’T & IND’L SUPPLY CORP.

Year established: 1983

1 Lopez Jaena St., Kapasigan, Pasig City
Telefax No. (02) 641-1794; Tel. No. (02) 641-1804
Email Address: padiscor_ced@yahoo.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Affiliations: Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines., Inc. (MIAP)

Products

- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Corn Sheller
- Combine Harvester

Other Services Offered

- Design and modification of postharvest facilities

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: no data
P.I FARM PRODUCTS, INC.

Year established: 1974

35 F. Alarcon St., Sitio Malabo Maysan, Valenzuela City
Tel Nos. (02) 293-6921 / (02) 444-6336; Fax No. (02) 292-8368
Email Address: kuliglig_super@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch
- Affiliations: Philippine Rice Research Institute (PhilRice)
  Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PhilMech)
- Membership: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

Products

- Corn Mill
- Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
POWER ENGINE CORPORATION

Year established: 2010

1 R. Magsaysay St., Vctoneta, Malabon
Tel No. (02) 542-2577; Fax No. (02) 366-8810
Email Address: powerengine_corp@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
RYAN MACHINE WORKS

Year established: 1976

47 A Mabini St., Mandaluyong City
Tel. No. (02) 531-8341
Telefax No. (02) 532-8581

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Type of Enterprise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Scope of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Hand Tractor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Irrigation Pump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Sprayer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Hammer Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pulverizer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Charcoal Briquettor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Carburizer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Virgin Coconut Oil Processing Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Fabrication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Welding jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Machine reconditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Machine design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Machine modification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Machining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Casting (stainless, brass, bronze, cast iron, tool steel)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Duration: Six (6) months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Coverage: no data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEACOM, INC.

Year established: 1950

721 Aurora Blvd., New Manila, Quezon City
Tel. Nos. (02) 722-2140/(02) 722-2661
Fax No. (02) 722-8854
Website: www.seacominc.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer/Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data
- Affiliation: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

Products

- Rice Mill
- Irrigation Pump
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Branches

- Cebu City - (032) 232-4712
- Davao City - (082) 222-3191
## SIM BENG KO MARKETING CORP.

901 EDSA Philam Homes, Quezon City  
Fax No. (02) 926-7834

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation**: National  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: No data

### Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td>Repair services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months  
- **Coverage**: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
SOLANDA ENTERPRISES, INC.

Year established: 1976

730 Anda Corner Solana & Magallanes Sts., Intramuros
Tel Nos. (02) 527-8261 to 67 / (02) 328-5351 to 57; Fax No. (02) 527-1314 to 15
Email Address: solanda@solanda.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- Hand Tractor

Other Services Offered

- Periodic maintenance services

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on manufacturing defects, repairs and services
SOLID STEEL MACHINERY & TOOLS, INC.

Year established: 2010

No. 67 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City
Tel Nos. (02) 887-0077 / (02) 887-0033; Fax No. (02) 843-6262
Email Address: silangan@pldtdsl.net

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Dealers

- Tropics Agro-Industries - (054) 473-8505
- Approved Diesel Specialist - (034) 434-1741
- Five Star Agro-Machinery, Inc. - (085) 342-5264
**SUPERCAST FOUNDRY AND MACHINERY CORP.**

- **Year established:** 1993
- **Address:** P. Gregorio St., Linguran, Valenzuela City
- **Contact:** Tel Nos. (02) 443-4536 to 38/(02) 294-0206 to 08
  Fax No. (02) 443-4526
  Email Address: inquiry@supercast.com.ph

---

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation:** National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By order

### Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor
- Seeder

### Other Services Offered

- Casting services

### Warranty

- **Duration:** Six (6) months on Jack pumps only
- **Coverage:** Replacement of defective unit
SUPER TRADE MACHINERIES GLOBAL, INC.

Year established: 1982

937 EDSA, Philam, Quezon City
Tel No. (02) 929-9069; Fax No. (02) 927-3275
Website: www.supertrade.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data
- Affiliation: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Sprayer
- Rice Mill
- Tractor Implements
- Engine
- Hand Tractor
- Multi-Purpose Cultivator
- Sub-Soiler
- Land Leveler
- Trash Eliminator Plow
- Whole Stalk-Cane Planter
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Rice Reaper
- Brush Cutter

Other Services Offered

- Training for all product lines

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Repair, maintenance and product technical support
### Dealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ginto Palay Agro &amp; Gen. Mds. Quiapo, Manila</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highland Lumbe Sampaloc, Manila</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JILA Marketing Quiapo, Manila</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLL Enterprises G. Puyat, Manila</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Royal Plumbing Sta. Cruz, Manila</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rujem Hardware Sta. Cruz, Manila</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramat Merchantile, Inc. Sta. Cruz, Manila</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanvar Enterprises San Antonio Valley, Parañaque</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agri Component Corporation Marulas, Valenzuela City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.I Farm Products, Inc. Maysan, Valenzuela City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Era Hardware Rizal St, Laoag City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVC Motors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinait Bantay Marketing Sinait, Ilocos Norte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigan Liberty Marketing Vigan, Ilocos Sur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQC Gen. Merchandising</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG La Union Automotive Supply San Fernando, Pangasinan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antonio Chu Hardware Dagupan City, Pangasinan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Farms Machineries Dagupan City, Pangasinan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakas Agritech Marketing Dagupan City, Pangasinan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer’s Agr’l Supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robuz Merchandising Orani, Bataan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adriatic Machinery Trader Marilao, Bulacan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daddy’s Motorworks San Rafael, Bulacan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJIC Hardware Hagonoy, Bulacan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2M Agro-Industrial Ventures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAFAMCO Alaminos, Pangasinan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tadeo’s Merchandising Urdaneta, Pangasinan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Machineries Tuguegarao City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuguegarao Farm Machineries Tuguegarao City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ava Marketing Ugac Norte, Tuguegarao City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC Torres Tuguegarao City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marineland Equipment Supply Appari, Cagayan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Machineries Appari, Cagayan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Gonzales Agr’l. Parts Baliuag, Bulacan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT Machineries Cauayan, Isabela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA Manufacturing Corp.(ROPALI) Cauayan, Isabela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Four Machineries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity Machineries Cauayan, Isabela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.E 2M Enterprises Roxas, Isabela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RK Machineries &amp; Parts Supply Santiago, Isabelo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sariling Atin Cauyan,Isabela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colex Merchandising San Mateo, Isabela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galam’s Marketing Solano, Nueva Viscaya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndelle Agro-Ind’l., Sales Dinalupihan, Bataan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-Chu Hardware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM Agri Mac Trading Balanga, Bataan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zambales Fishing Supply Sta.Cruz, Zambales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genasco Marketing Corp. Silang St., Batangas City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVS Marketing Corp. Mahabang Parang, Batangas City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-JEP Trading &amp; Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dealers

- F.S De Leon Gen. Mdse. Angat, Bulacan
- Maxsell Gen. Mdse. San Rafael, Bulacan
- Reden Manuson Gen. Mdse. San Miguel, Bulacan
- Agri-Plas Trading Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija
- RMR Agri Machineries Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija
- RMT Farm Supply San Jose, Nueva Ecija
- P. Nabong Service Center Macabebe, Pampanga
- Sampang Auto Supply Florida Blanca, Pampanga
- Sherlyn Gen. Mdse. Mabalacat, Pampanga
- Union Bay Gen. Mdse. (KAK/EWA) Guagua, Pampanga
- Maroza Marketing Cainta, Rizal
- EMJP Agri Trading
- Generator Assembly Iba, Zambales
- GRB Agricultural Machineries Iba, Zambales
- MF Murcia Auto Supply Sta. Cruz, Zambales
- Platinum Trading San Jose, Occidental Mindoro
- Sevilla Trading San Jose, Occidental Mindoro
- NCN Marketing Calapan City, Oriental Mindoro
- King’s Motor Parts Calapan City, Oriental Mindoro
- Pinamalayan King’s Motor Parts
- New CBPP Palawan Enterprises Puerto Princesa City, Palawan
- Cathy’s Sparepart’s Trading Coron, Palawan
- DMT Topsales, Inc. Bacoor City, Cavite
- RJ Fishing Supply & Gen. Mdse. Kawit, Cavite
- Great Western Corporation Calamba, Laguna
- McTross Enterprises Los Baños, Laguna
- Motor World Sales Center Sta. Cruz, Laguna
- Silangan Marine & Ind’l., Supply Lucban St., Lucena City
- Licup Marketing Enterprises Candelaria, Quezon Province
- Villar Hardware Candelaria, Quezon Province
- Heras Hardware & Electrical Supply Atimonan, Quezon Province
- AVS Marketing Tayabas, Quezon Province
- Gold Peak Marketing Tiaong, Quezon Province
- Arfel Solution & Distributions, Inc. Taytay, Rizal
- Robert’s Motor Trading
- Gacula Rice Mill & Gen. Mdse
- Cuden Enterprises San Jose, Occidental Mindoro
- Dynamic King’s Commercial Roxas, Occidental Mindoro
- Halcon Motor Parts Roxas, Occidental Mindoro
- First Choice Commodities Tara St., Masbate City
- M. Leetong Commercial Magsaysay St., Sorsogon City
- Acdal Commercial Bulan, Sorsogon
- Albertson Commercial Bulan, Sorsogon
- Pinamalayan Lumber
- Marianing & Sons Dev’t. Corp. Kalibo, Aklan
- Aton Marketing San Jose, Antique
- KS Distribution Inc. San Jose, Antique
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dealers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roxas, Palawan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KW Trading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odjongan, Palawan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.Costa Enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizal St., Legaspi City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halixel Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legaspi City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reyes Hdw. &amp; Fishing Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziga Avenue, Tabaco City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayview Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jose Panganiban, Camarines Norte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakumit Agri-Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daet, Camarines Norte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIMS Agri Ventures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga City, Camarines Sur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manta Parts Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga City, Camarines Sur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RJM Agro Machineries Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga City, Camarines Sur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropics Agro-Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga City, Camarines Sur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Negros Trading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luzuriaga St., Bacolod City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS Distribution Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taculing, Bacolod City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circumferential Rd., Bacolod City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agri–Suerte Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabaco St., Tagbilaran City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohol Pacific Merchandising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Garcia Ave., Tagbilaran City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fil-Ann Enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Gonzales St., Cebu City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman Trade Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manalili St., Cebu City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yandiesel Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmena Blvd., Reclamation Area, Cebu City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suki Trading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapu-lapu City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLC Trading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camotes Island, Cebu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Lucky Terminal Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinago, Dumaguete City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-Jee Machinery Sales Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poblacion, Valencia City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cotabato Multi Machinery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kabacan, Cotabato City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trivert Merchandising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midsayap, Cotabato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvel Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valencia, Bukidnon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayan Agri-Power Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagum City, Davao del Norte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boda Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagum City, Davao del Norte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagum Commercial Center Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagum City, Davao del Norte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Agri Industrial Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buhangin Road, Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davao General Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvarez St., Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDIS Inc. (Davao Diamond)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangoy St., Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortune Tract Agro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajada, Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidapawan Mercantile Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.P Laurel Ave., Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megamight Enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi Agri Ind’l. Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panabo, Davao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyteban Hardware &amp; Auto Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Luna cor. Lopez-Jaena St., Butuan City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBU Construction Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayor A. Enerio St., Oroqueta City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECCO Hardware Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadiangas South, General Santos City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical Motorama Parts Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Highway, Gen. Santos City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klee Trading Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brgy. Bula, Gen. Santos City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klee Trading Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone-IV, Koronadal City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Valley Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marbel, Koronadal City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsubomar Agri Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Santos Drive, Koronadal City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarangani power Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acharon Blvd Silway, Gen. Santos City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.C Hardware (IMMACON Corp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Highway, Tacurong City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Star Agro Machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langihan, Butuan City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAC Cylemart &amp; Gen. Mdse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villanueva St., Butuan City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visayan Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaimo St., Surigao City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrixx Distribution Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guingona Subd., Butuan City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TOMITA INDUSTRIAL & MACHINERY, INC.

Year established: 2001

5th Floor Toyama Group Center, 22 Timog Avenue, Quezon City
Tel. No. (02) 355-7777
Fax No. (02) 352-7388
Email Address: tomita@pldtdsl.net

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Irrigation Pump
- Sprayer

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Dealers

- Lakas Agritech - (075) 523-1311
- Rhema Industrial Sales - (088) 231-6263
- Bio-Hua Marketing - (062) 214-3122
- Cebu Belmont, Inc. - (032) 346-4268 to 70
**VAN AARSEN PACIFIC, INC.**

Year established: 1987

5F Pryce Center Bldg., 1179 Chino Roces Avenue, Makati City
Telefax. No. (02) 896-6460
Website: www.aarsen.com

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Distributor
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

### Products

- Hammer Mill
- Pellet Mill
- Cooler
- Mixer
- Bucket Elevator
- Chain Conveyor

### Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
WEITEX SCALE INDUSTRIES

Year established: 1972

811 Tetuan St., Sta. Cruz, Manila
Tel. Nos. (02) 733-5964/(02) 733-5979; Fax No. (02) 733-6761
Website: www.weitexscale.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation : National
- Mode of Production/Distribution : By batch or by order

Products

- Rice Mill
- Corn Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Weighing Equipment
- Grinders
- Food Equipment

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Branches

- 1109 Del Monte Ave., Quezon City - (02) 412-6829
- 30 Narciso St., East Canumay, Valenzuela City - (02) 444-5190

Back to Directory
The Cordillera Administrative Region or CAR is composed of the provinces of Abra, Apayao, Benguet, Ifugao, Kalinga and the Mountain Province. The Region is bounded by the Cagayan and Isabela provinces on the north and east, respectively, Pangasinan and Nueva Vizcaya on the south, and the Ilocos provinces and La Union on the west. This makes it the only land-locked region in the country. CAR has a total land area of 1,961,110 ha, in which 177,839 ha are agricultural. It has rugged mountain ranges, forests, deep gorges and ravines, wide pasturelands and river basins. It encompasses most of the areas within the Cordillera Central Mountains of Luzon, the largest mountain range in the country. The region has Types II and III climate which are very suitable for rice, corn and cabbage. CAR is the country’s top cabbage producer.

**MAJOR CROP PRODUCTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>118,401.33</td>
<td>420,340.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>53,418.00</td>
<td>197,585.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>792.67</td>
<td>3,722.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlic</td>
<td>11.33</td>
<td>14.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph

**Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment**

- Agriculture
- Others

Kalinga - 2
  - Tabuk City

Ifugao - 2
  - Hungduan
Balangto Welding Shop
Ep-Ep Welding Shop
San-d-Uy Agri-Parts & Machineries
Tabuk Farm Machineries
# BALANGTO WELDING SHOP

**Year established:** 2011

Nongolonan, Hungduan, Ifugao
Mobile No. 0906-979-3480

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation:** Municipal
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By order

## Products | Other Services Offered
--- | ---
Hand Tractor | Repair of other agricultural machineries

## Warranty

- **Duration:** no data
- **Coverage:** no data
EP-EP WELDING SHOP
Year established: 2002
Hapao, Hungduan, Ifugao
Mobile No. 0926-298-8559

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Power Tiller

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Product designing
- Product modification

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
SAN-D-UY AGRI-PARTS & MACHINERIES

Year established: 1992
14 Mayangao St., Dagupan, Centro, Tabuk City, Kalinga
Mobile No. 0906-944-5983

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Diesel Engine
- Generator Set
- Rice Cutter
- Boom Sprayer

Warranty

- Duration: Indefinite
- Coverage: no data
TABUK FARM MACHINERIES

Year established: 2012

Mayangao St., Dagupan, Tabuk, Kalinga
Mobile No. 0908-546-6290 / 0947-834-3560

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Hand Tractor w/ Trailer
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Fabrication
- Product modification

Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) weeks
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Back to Directory
Ilocos Region Profile

Ilocos Region or Region I is located in the northwest of Luzon. Its eastern borders are the Cordillera Administrative and the Cagayan Valley Regions. Central Luzon bounds the region on the south and the West Philippine Sea bounds it on the west north. The region has a total land area of 1,297,409 ha. Its agricultural land area is about 270,664 ha. It has a Type I climate which is very suitable for mango and tobacco. This makes the region the top producer of these crops in 2011.

Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment

Ilocos Norte - 1
• Batac City

Ilocos Sur - 1
• Vigan City

La Union - 8
• Bangar - 1
• Bauang - 1
• Rosario - 1
• San Fernando - 1
• Sto. Tomas - 3

Pangasinan - 7
• Calasiao - 1
• Dagupan City - 1
• Rosales - 1
• San Carlos - 1
• Tayug - 2
• Urdaneta - 1

MAJOR CROP PRODUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>391,955.33</td>
<td>1,504,300.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>75,226.00</td>
<td>365,810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>21,123.19</td>
<td>287,209.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlic</td>
<td>2,349.58</td>
<td>6,684.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
Ilocos Region

3J Engineering & Machine Works
A.V.S General Merchandise & 2\textsuperscript{nd} Hand Auto Supply
Ador Tractor Repair Shop
Bayangos Agri Farm Machinery & Iron Works
Freddie Garcillan Metal Craft
Glad Agri-Enterprises
Lakas Agritech Marketing
M. Prado’s Welding Shop
Natomo Manufacturing
New Vigan Liberty Marketing
Northern Luzon Farm Machineries & General Merchandise
Pablo Sapitula
Philgerma Manufacturing Incorporated
REGD Metal Craft
Rosie Abando Welding Shop
Tony’s Metal Craft
Top Most Kuliglig Parts & General Merchandise
3 J ENGINEERING & MACHINE WORKS

Year established: 1982

215 P. Burgos St., City of San Fernando, La Union
Tel No. (072) 888-3186; Fax No. (072) 242-4045

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Irrigation Pump</th>
<th>Repair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td>Reconditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Machine rebuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabrication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Services Offered

- Repair
- Reconditioning
- Machine rebuilding
- Fabrication

Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) to three (3) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
# A.V.S. GENERAL MERCHANDISE & 2ND HAND AUTO SUPPLY

Year established: 2002  
Carmen East, Rosales, Pangasinan  
Mobile No. 0926-942-7616

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer  
- **Scope of Operation**: Provincial  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

## Products

- Hand Tractor  
- Trailer  

## Other Services Offered

- Fabrication & sales of second hand auto supplies

## Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months  
- **Coverage**: Labor and services on manufacturing defects
ADOR TRACTOR REPAIR SHOP

Year established: 2000
Gen. Prim East, Bangar, La Union
Mobile No. 0948-660-8994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer-Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Regional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>No data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller</td>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Reconditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Machine modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabrication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: One (1) year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: Parts replacement on manufacturing defects, repairs and other services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BAYANGOS AGRI FARM MACHINERY & IRON WORKS
Year established: 2009
Brgy. 35 Bil-loca, Batac City, Ilocos Norte
Mobile No. 0999-160-6699

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products
- Power Tiller
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
### FREDDIE GARCILLAN METAL CRAFT

**Year established:** 2007  
**Namboongan, Sto. Tomas, La Union**  
**Mobile No. 0908-216-7973**

#### Classification
- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer-Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation:** Regional  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By order

#### Products
- Hand Tractor  
- Tractor Implements  
- Rice Thresher  
- Trailer

#### Other Services Offered
- Repairs  
- Other Services

#### Warranty
- **Duration:** Six (6) months  
- **Coverage:** Labor and services on factory defects
GLAD AGRI-ENTERPRISES
Year established: 1986
Bonifacio St., Brgy. B, Tayug, Pangasinan
Tel No. (075) 514-2962
Mobile No. 0920-627-9299 / 0922-673-5145/0916-218-4088
Email Address: s.rebecca56@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Power Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Tractor Implements
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine

Other Services Offered

- Sales of parts

Warranty

- Duration: Lifetime
- Coverage: Parts replacement on manufacturing defects, repairs and other services
LAKAS AGRITECH MARKETING

Year established: 2005

Rizal St., Dagupan City, Pangasinan
Tel No. (075) 522-1453; Telefax No. (075) 523-1311
Email Address: lakasagritech@yahoo.com

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Furrower
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- Hammer Mill
- Shredder

Other Services Offered
- Repairs
- Construction of farm facilities

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Branches
- Dagupan City, Pangasinan
- San Fernando, La Union
- La Trinidad, Benguet
M. PRADO’S WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1990

096 Brgy. Cruz, San Carlos, Pangasinan
Mobile No. 0912-440-1547

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Barangay
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Sprayer

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
NATOMO MANUFACTURING
Year established: 1979
Brgy. Ubbog, Bangar, La Union
Mobile No. 0908-261-4504

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products
- Rice Thresher
- Rotary Dryer
- Stove

Other Services Offered
- Repairs
- Fabrication

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) to two (2) months
- Coverage: Repair and other services
NEW VIGAN LIBERTY MARKETING

Year established: 2000

38 Quezon Avenue, Vigan City, Ilocos Sur
Tel No. (077) 722-2185
Fax No. (077) 632-0274
Email Address: engilenesheenaque2000 / engilineenaque2000@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Pulverizer
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Flatbed Dryer
- Transplanter
- Sprayer

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Services and replacement with warranty parts

Branches

- Cabugao Machinery
- Warehouse Grand Park - Caloocan

Dealers

- Edmiles, - San Fernando City, La Union
- C-Farm Enterprises - Dagupan City
- Buyong - Cauayan, Isabela
NORTHERN LUZON FARM MACHINERIES & GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Year established: 1997

Anonas, Urdaneta City, Pangasinan
Telefax No. (075) 568-8335
Email Address: tadeomerchandise@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
PABLO SAPITULA
Year established: 2011
Namboongan, Sto. Tomas, La Union
Mobile No. 0932-359-9553

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Services on manufacturing defects
PHILGERMA MANUFACTURING INCORPORATED

Year established: 1980

147 Bued, Calasiao, Pangasinan
Tel No. (075) 653-0437; Telefax No. (075) 517-5258
Email Address: philgerma_ph@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Affiliations: Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines, Inc. (MIAP)

Products

- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Transplanter
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill

Other Services Offered

- Machining
- Casting
- Fabrication
- Molding

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Machine maintenance
# REGD METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1993

Bonifacio Street, Tayug, Pangasinan
Mobile No. 0908-136-4273

## Classification
- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: Regional
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller</td>
<td>Fabrication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td>Sales of parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recirculating Dryer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatbed Dryer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulverizer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furrower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Motor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty
- **Duration**: Three (3) months to one (1) year
- **Coverage**: no data
**Classification**

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: Regional
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Power Tiller</td>
<td>- Machine assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tractor Implements</td>
<td>- Machine modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rice Thresher</td>
<td>- Fabrication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Seeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Transplanter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty**

- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: Repair and other services
TONY’S METAL CRAFT
Year established: 2000
Concepcion, Rosario, La Union

**Classification**
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td>Machine assembly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty**
- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
TOP MOST KULIGLIG PARTS & GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Year established: 2006
Santiago, Bauang, La Union
Tel No. (072) 705-0372

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller</td>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Motor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty
- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
Cagayan Valley or Region II is composed Batanes, Cagayan, Isabela, Nueva Vizcaya and Quirino. Most part of the region is a large valley located in the northeastern Luzon, in the middle of the mountain ranges of Cordillera and Sierra Madre. The Cagayan River, the country’s longest river runs through its center and flows out to Luzon Strait on the north, particularly in Aparri, Cagayan. It has a total land area of 2,826,520 ha, of which, 540,812 ha are agricultural. Crops grown in this region are those which favor Type III climate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>534,157.33</td>
<td>1,989,174.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>401,313.00</td>
<td>1,487,833.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>23,647.09</td>
<td>352,224.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>10,195.00</td>
<td>47,709.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineapple</td>
<td>1,486.00</td>
<td>29,550.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamansi</td>
<td>1,177.25</td>
<td>7,291.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>117.67</td>
<td>1,050.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peanut</td>
<td>3,543.08</td>
<td>4,066.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mungbean</td>
<td>10,980.22</td>
<td>5,888.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
2M Agro-Industrial Ventures
ACT Machineries & Metal Craft Corporation
Ada Manufacturing Corporation
Agri Component Corporation
Agritool Marketing
Atin Metal Craft
Blas Machine Shop
Bonnie Farm Machineries
Boyong Farm Machineries
Bryant Agricultural & Farm Machineries Supply
Celso Farm Machineries
Collex Trading
Dela Cruz Farm Machineries
E.C. Torres Enterprises
GE-2M Enterprises & Machine Works
Gemini Tire Supply & General Merchandise
GSH Metal Craft
I.G.S. Welding Shop
JSM Tire Supply
L.C.T. Enterprises/G.C. Torres Machine Shop
M.I.R.D. General Merchandising
MR Welding Shop
RAM Welding Shop
Sinag Marketing & Service Center
Sonejas Agri Machineries Manufacturing
Sunmoon Marketing
Tuguegarao Farm Machineries
# 2M AGRO - INDUSTRIAL VENTURES

**Year established:** 1980

46 National Highway, San Mateo, Isabela  
Tel No. (078) 664-2106  
Fax No. (078) 664-2175

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Enterprise</strong></td>
<td>Manufacturer-Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope of Operation</strong></td>
<td>No data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode of Production/Distribution</strong></td>
<td>By batch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Power Tiller</td>
<td>• Corn Sheller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Irrigation pump</td>
<td>• Diesel Engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Tractor Implements</td>
<td>• Gasoline Engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Recirculating Dryer</td>
<td>• Mungbean Thresher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Duration:** Six (6) months  
**Coverage:** Repair and services on manufacturing defects |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accredited Shop for Repair</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• RCA Industries - Poblacion San Mateo, Isabela - (078) 664-2106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• 2M Agro Industrial Ventures - Roxas - (078) 642-8225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACT MACHINERIES & METAL CRAFT CORPORATION

Year established: 1996

Turayong, Cauayan City, Isabela
Tel Nos. (078) 652-2990 / (078) 652-2996

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch
- Affiliation: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Dealers Association (AMMDA)
  Filipino Inventors Society (FIS)
  Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher
- Tractor Implements

Warranty

- Duration: Lifetime
- Coverage: Repairs and others services

Branches

- San Mateo, Isabela - (078) 664-2516
- Solano, Nueva Viscaya - (078)326-5667
- Bambang, Nueva Viscaya - (078) 803-2096
- San Jose City, Nueva Ecija - (044) 511-1864
- Batac, Ilocos Norte - (077) 792-3484

Dealer

- Equity Machineries, Inc. - (078) 652-2268
### ADA MANUFACTURING CORPORATION (ADAMCO)

**Year established:** 1999  
**Dubinan West, Santiago City, Isabela**  
**Tel No. (078) 652-2889**

#### Classification
- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer-Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation:** National  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** No data

#### Products
- Irrigation Pump  
- Hand Tractor  
- Transplanter  
- Rice Thresher  
- Corn Sheller  
- 4-Wheel Tractor  
- Rice Thresher  
- Rice Mill  
- Diesel Engine  
- Gasoline Engine  
- Electric Motor  
- Generator Set  
- Combine Harvester  
- Grass Cutter

#### Warranty
- **Duration:** Six (6) months to one (1) year  
- **Coverage:** Warranteable parts and services

#### Branches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>Tel No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urdaneta, Pangasinan</td>
<td>0908-318-7174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuguegarao City, Cagayan</td>
<td>0917-563-6272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauayan, Isabela</td>
<td>(078) 652-4534/0917-550-7983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago City, Isabela</td>
<td>(078) 682-5434/0906-758-5975/0917-592-7669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija</td>
<td>(078) 326-7740/0917563-6178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solano, Nueva Vizcaya</td>
<td>0920-347-8530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga City, Camarines Sur</td>
<td>0926-662-4143/0905-633-0831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxas City, Capiz</td>
<td>0927-311-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaro, Iloilo City</td>
<td>0905-821-1627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Santos City</td>
<td>(02) 695-9162/0917-837-0542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortigas, Pasig City</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGRI COMPONENT CORPORATION
Year established: 1993
Tagaran, Cauayan, Isabela
Tel No. (078) 361-1359
Telefax No. (078) 361-0121
Email Address: agricom93@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Affiliation: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)
  Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Furrower
- Transplanter
- Corn Sheller
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set

- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Branches

- ACC-Manila (Quezon City) - (02) 361-5299
- ACC-Pampanga (San Fernando City)
# AGRITOOL MARKETING

**Year established:** 2009  
**Pengue Ruyu Diversion Road, Tuguegarao City, Cagayan**  
**Tel No. (078) 844-2637**

## Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Dealer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>No data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

| Irrigation Pump | Electric Motor |
| Sprayer | Generator Set |
| Diesel Engine | Grass Cutter |
| Gasoline Engine | |

## Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
**ATIN METAL CRAFT**

Year established: 1990

161 Turayong, Cauayan City, Isabela
Telefax No. (078) 652-2290
Mobile Nos. 0933-408-5388 / 0917-574-0142
Email Address: atin_amang@yahoo.com

### Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer-Dealer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By batch or by order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Products

- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Furrower
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Pulverizer
- Generator Set
- Forage Chopper
- Disc Mill
- Coffee Depulper
- Cassava Mill
- Sugarcane Crusher
- Sugarcane Lifter

### Other Services Offered

- Products Design
- Prototyping
- Modification
- Machining

### Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: Repair, modification and overhauling of machine

### Dealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K Four Enterprises</th>
<th>Cauayan, Isabela</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K Four Enterprises</td>
<td>Aparri, Cagayan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supertrade Enterprises</td>
<td>Manila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megamight</td>
<td>Cagayan de Oro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Motors</td>
<td>Tarlac City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantay Sinait Marketing</td>
<td>Ilocos Sur</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BLAS MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 1998

Brgy. I, Alicia Rd., San Mateo, Isabela

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Machine assembly
- Modification
- Machining
- Metal casting

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: no data
# BONNIE FARM MACHINERIES

Year established: 1996

Brgy. I, National Highway, San Mateo, Isabela
Mobile No. 0905-460-6516

## Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Barangay
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

## Products

- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- Mobile Flash Dryer
- Parts and accessories of agricultural machines

## Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Machining

## Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: no data
BOYONG FARM MACHINERIES

Year established: 2002

44 Camacam St., Centro, Santiago City, Isabela
Tel No. (078) 682-2219

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Corn Sheller

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: no data
BRYANT AGRICULTURAL & FARM MACHINERIES SUPPLY

Year established: 2008
Public Market, San Mateo, Isabela
Tel No. (078)664-2110

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor
- Sprayer

Other Services Offered

- Repair
  - Diesel Engine Tune-up

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: no data
CELSO FARM MACHINERIES

Year established: 2000
Buntun Highway, Corner Diversion, Tuguegarao City, Cagayan
Tel No. (078) 304-1038

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Generator Set
- Trailer

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
COLLEX TRADING

Year established: 2004

Bantug Highway, Roxas, Isabela
Mobile No. 0929-843-3685

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: no data
DELA CRUZ FARM MACHINERIES

Dubinan East, Santiago City, Isabela
Mobile No. 0906-117-2481

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Trailer

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: no data
E.C. TORRES ENTERPRISES
Year established: 2002
Diversion Road, Tuguegarao City, Cagayan
Tel No.(075) 846-3623

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: no data
GE-2M ENTERPRISES AND MACHINE WORKS

Year established: 2001

Bantug, Roxas, Isabela
Tel No. (078) 642-8225

**Classification**

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cage Wheel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty**

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
GEMINI TIRE SUPPLY AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE
Year established: 1990
National Highway Cauayan City, Isabela

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor

Warranty
- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
GSH METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1990
Street I, San Manuel, Isabela
Mobile No. 0927-547-5841

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Rice Thresher
- Hand Tractor
- Trailer

Other Services Offered
- Repair
- Modification

Warranty
- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
# Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: Regional
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller</td>
<td>• Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>• Assemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mungbean Thresher</td>
<td>• Modification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: Repairs and other services
JSM TIRE SUPPLY
Year established: 1990
Bantug, Roxas, Isabela
Mobile No. 0935-373-2983

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Trailer

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Modification

Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) years
- Coverage: Repair and others services
# L.C.T. ENTERPRISES/G.C. TORRES MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 2005

Buntun, Highway, Tuguegarao City, Cagayan
Tel No. (078) 844-2648

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: No data
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationary Engine</td>
<td>Sales of parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- **Duration**: no data
- **Coverage**: no data
M.I.R.D. GENERAL MERCHANDISING

Year established: 1987

109 DJCA, Cauayan City, Isabela
Mobile No. 0927-751-7463

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer-Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>No data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Machine designing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Motor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: Three (3) months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: no data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MR WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1997
Sampaloc, Cabatuan, Isabela
Mobile No. 0939-869-3544

Classification

- Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation : Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution : By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller

Other Services Offered

- Repair & assembly
- Modification
- Machine design

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repair and other services
RAM WELDING SHOP
Year established: 1990
Santos, Quezon, Isabela
Mobile No. 0949-945-3063

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Product designing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td>Product modification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repair and other services
SINAG MARKETING & SERVICE CENTER

Year established: 2010

40 Dupan St., Brgy. Quiro, Solano, Nueva Viscaya
Tel No. (078) 326-5367
Mobile No. 0927-630-0890

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

Other Services Offered

- Repairs of farm equipment
- Engine overhauling

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: no data

Branch

- Bambang, Nueva Ecija
SONEJAS AGRI MACHINERIES MANUFACTURING
Year established: 1987
Sampaloc, Cabatuan, Isabela
Mobile No. 0927-822-0039

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer
- Hand Tractor

Other Services Offered
- Machine assembly
- Repairs
- Product modification

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repair and other services
SUNMOON MARKETING

Year established: 2011

Solano, Nueva Viscaya
Mobile No. 0916-833-8938

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Barangay
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- Power Spray Hose

Other Services Offered

- Repairs of farm equipment

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
TUGUEGARAO FARM MACHINERIES

Year established: 1997

Don Domingo St., Tuguegarao City, Cagayan
Tel No. (078) 846-8288

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No Data

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: no data

Branch

Buntun Highway, Tuguegarao City

Back to Directory
Central Luzon covers a total land area of 2,201,463 ha and occupies the central portion of the Island of Luzon. The region is bounded by Pangasinan and Nueva Ecija on the north, Metro Manila, Cavite and Rizal on the south, Aurora and Dingalan Bay on the east, and Palauig Bay and Subic Bay on the west. Region 3 has a combination of towering mountains, extinct and active volcanoes, lush verdant farm lands, and natural sea harbors. It has a total agricultural land area of 552,104 ha which experiences Types I, II and III climate.

### MAJOR CROP PRODUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>574,558.67</td>
<td>2,793,321.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>42,520.67</td>
<td>201,209.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>35,318.33</td>
<td>62,302.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut</td>
<td>24,088.00</td>
<td>207,606.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion</td>
<td>8,115.33</td>
<td>73,707.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>1,888.67</td>
<td>1,724.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)

### Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment

- Bulacan - 6
  - Balagtas - 2
  - Meycaauyan - 1
  - San Rafael - 3

- Nueva Ecija - 13
  - Cabanatuan City - 5
  - Guimba - 2
  - Muñoz - 2
  - San Jose City - 2
  - Talavera - 2

- Pampanga - 4
  - Lubao - 1
  - Mexico - 2
  - Sta. Ana - 1

- Tarlac - 5
  - Camiling - 1
  - Concepcion - 3
  - Tarlac City - 1

- Zambales - 3
  - Iba - 1
  - San Marcelino - 2

- Central Luzon Profile

- Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment

[Agriculture](#)

[Others](#)
Central Luzon covers a total land area of 2,201,463 ha and occupies the central portion of the Island of Luzon. The region is bounded by Pangasinan and Nueva Ecija on the north, Metro Manila, Cavite and Rizal on the south, Aurora and Dingalan Bay on the east, and Palauig Bay and Subic Bay on the west. Region 3 has a combination of towering mountains, extinct and active volcanoes, lush verdant farm lands, and natural sea harbors. It has a total agricultural land area of 552,104 ha which experiences Types I, II and III climate.

**Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Agriculture</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MAJOR CROP PRODUCTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>574,558.67</td>
<td>2,793,321.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>42,520.67</td>
<td>201,209.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>35,318.33</td>
<td>62,302.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut</td>
<td>24,088.00</td>
<td>207,606.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion</td>
<td>8,115.33</td>
<td>73,707.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>1,888.67</td>
<td>1,724.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)

**Nueva Ecija - 13**
- Cabanatuan City - 5
- Guimba - 2
- Muñoz - 2
- San Jose City - 2
- Talavera - 2

**Bulacan - 6**
- Balagtas - 2
- Meycaauyan - 1
- San Rafael - 3

**Pampanga - 4**
- Lubao - 1
- Mexico - 2
- Sta. Ana - 1

**Zambales - 3**
- Iba - 1
- San Marcelino - 2

**Tarlac - 5**
- Camiling - 1
- Concepcion - 3
- Tarlac City - 1

**Pampanga - 4**
- Lubao - 1
- Mexico - 2
- Sta. Ana - 1

**Bulacan - 6**
- Balagtas - 2
- Meycaauyan - 1
- San Rafael - 3

**Nueva Ecija - 13**
- Cabanatuan City - 5
- Guimba - 2
- Muñoz - 2
- San Jose City - 2
- Talavera - 2
Central Luzon covers a total land area of 2,201,463 ha and occupies the central portion of the Island of Luzon. The region is bounded by Pangasinan and Nueva Ecija on the north, Metro Manila, Cavite and Rizal on the south, Aurora and Dingalan Bay on the east, and Palauig Bay and Subic Bay on the west. Region 3 has a combination of towering mountains, extinct and active volcanoes, lush verdant farm lands, and natural sea harbors. It has a total agricultural land area of 552,104 ha which experiences Types I, II and III climate.

### MAJOR CROP PRODUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>574,558.67</td>
<td>2,793,321.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>42,520.67</td>
<td>201,209.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>35,318.33</td>
<td>62,302.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut</td>
<td>24,088.00</td>
<td>207,606.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion</td>
<td>8,115.33</td>
<td>73,707.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>1,888.67</td>
<td>1,724.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)

### Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment

- **Central Luzon Profile**

  **Central Luzon**

  - Covers a total land area of 2,201,463 ha.
  - Occupies the central portion of the Island of Luzon.
  - Bounded by Pangasinan and Nueva Ecija on the north, Metro Manila, Cavite and Rizal on the south, Aurora and Dingalan Bay on the east, and Palauig Bay and Subic Bay on the west.
  - Region 3 has a combination of towering mountains, extinct and active volcanoes, lush verdant farm lands, and natural sea harbors.
  - Has a total agricultural land area of 552,104 ha which experiences Types I, II and III climate.

  **Map of Municipalities**

  - **Tarlac** - 5
    - Camiling - 1
    - Concepcion - 3
    - Tarlac City - 1
  - **Zambales** - 3
    - Iba - 1
    - San Marcelino - 2
  - **Pampanga** - 4
    - Lubao - 1
    - Mexico - 2
    - Sta. Ana - 1
  - **Bulacan** - 6
    - Balagtas - 2
    - Meycaauyan - 1
    - San Rafael - 3
  - **Nueva Ecija** - 13
    - Cabanatuan City - 5
    - Guimba - 2
    - Muñoz - 2
    - San Jose City - 2
    - Talavera - 2

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
### ABM MACHINE SHOP
Year established: 1995
Purok - IV, Payatas, Sta. Rita, Concepcion, Tarlac
Mobile No. 0921-526-0127

#### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: No data
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

#### Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller</td>
<td>Repairs of agricultural machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stable Reaper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months
- **Coverage**: no data
ADRIATIC MACHINERY TRADER

Year established: 1996

Lot I Blk. 4 Richmond Village, Bahay Pari, Meycauayan City, Bulacan
Telefax No. (02) 352-6688; Mobile No. 0917-542-3970
Email Address: adriaticmach@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Tractor Implements
- Power Sprayer
- Rice Mill
- Power Tiller
- Diesel Engine
- Used Tractor

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) Months
- Coverage: no data

Dealers

- Ginto Palay Agro - Quiapo, Manila - (02) 733-4815
- Robert’s Motor Trading - Tarlac City - (045) 982-1452
- Northern Luzon Farm Machinery - Urdaneta City - (075) 568-8335
- JJE Gen. Merchandising - Nueva Ecija - (044) 611-1319
- Agri Plas Trading - Cabanatuan City - 0917-803-0400
AGH GENERAL MERCHANDISE
Year established: 2009
Lapaz, San Marcelino, Zambales
Mobile No. 0919-820-2733

Classifcation
- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer
- Generator Set

Other Services Offered
- Repair

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) year (China products have no warranty)
- Coverage: Repair and other services
AGRI-PLAS TRADING
Year established: 1997

790 Melencio, St., Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija
Tel No. (044) 600-5679; Telefax No. (044) 463-9273
Email Address: agridavis2@yahoo.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Furrower
- Transplanter
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- Industrial Equipment

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Fabrication of muffler
- Overhauling

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year except for China and Japan products with no warranty
- Coverage: no data
### ALA WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1980’s

San Antonio, Concepcion, Tarlac
Mobile No. 0947-368-8755

#### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: No data
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

#### Products

- Power Tiller
- Rice Thresher

#### Other Services Offered

- Repair

#### Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months
- **Coverage**: no data
### C & B CRAFTS

**Year established:** 1964

07 Maguinoa, San Rafael, Bulacan
Tel No. (044) 637-0831

#### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: No data
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

#### Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: Replacement of parts and services on factory defects

#### Dealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dealers</th>
<th>Tel No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabanatuan City</td>
<td>0917-566-8726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagupan City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jose City</td>
<td>(044) 511-0172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muñoz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarlac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DESIGN 360° ENGINEERING & ADVERTISING

Year established: 2007

Maharlika Highway, Brgy. R. Rueda, San Jose City, Nueva Ecija
Tel. No. (044) 958-5088
Email Address: ruel_torres514@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Corn Sheller
- Flatbed Dryer
- Pulverizer
- Multi-crop Solar Tunnel Dryer
- PhiLMech Rubber-bib Coffee
- Depulper for Ripe Berries
- Manual Cashew Sheller
- Cabinet-type Charcoal-fired oven

Other Services Offered

- Advertising services

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Branch

- Solano, Nueva Viscaya - (078) 326-6551
**GALAPIN IRON WORKS**  
*Year established: 2008*

San Antonio Highway, Mexico, Pampanga  
Tel. No. (045) 308-3239

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Scope of Operation : No data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mode of Production/Distribution : By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Hand Tractor  
• Rice Thresher  
• Rice Mill  
• Chopper | • Repairs  
• Machine modification  
• Product designing |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Duration: Six (6) months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Coverage: Depends on distance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F. LISING MACHINE SHOP

San Antonio Highway, Mexico, Pampanga
Mobile No. 0922-894-6903

Classification

- Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation : No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution : By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Irrigation Pump

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
GO TRAKTORA TRADING
Year established: 2008
McArthur Highway, Brgy. Matatalaib, Tarlac City, Tarlac
Tel No. (045) 982-9619

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Tractor Implements
- Corn Planter
- Transplanter
- Reaper
- Combine Harvester
- Corn Harvester
- Ride on Grass Cutter
- Tractor Backhoe Loader
- Power Sprayer
- Lawn Mower
- Rotavator
- Trailer

Other Services Offered

- Repair and maintenance

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
### J.C. LINSANGAN AGRI-MACHINERIES SUPPLY

Year established: 2001

936 A.Valino St., Aduas Sur, Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija
Mobile No. 0917-989-4601
Email Address: jclinsangan@yahoo.com

#### Classification

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer-Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Products

- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Weeder

#### Other Services Offered

- Repairs

#### Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data
J.J. ESTEBAN ENTERPRISES

Year established: 1992

095 Maharlika Road, Daan Sarile, Cabanatuan City, Nueva Ecija
Telefax No. (044) 463-2506
Email Address: jjeenterprises.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Dryer
- Pulverizer
- Wiper
- Incubator
- Segregator
- Cutter

Other Services Offered

- Repair
- Product modification
- Product design

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement, repairs and other services
JHT MICRO ENTERPRISES

Year established: 2008
San Pascual, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
Tel No. (044) 806-5120

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flatbed Dryer</td>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer Mill</td>
<td>Custom-design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De-Huller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Combine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum Seeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty
- Duration: Three (3) months locally manufactured machines, six (6) months to one (1) year for engines
- Coverage: Repair and other services
JMC MACHINE SHOP
Year established: 2006
San Antonio, Concepcion, Tarlac
Mobile No. 0909-789-6119

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Power Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
JUANITO C. SAMSON GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Year established: 1972

39 San Juan, Sta. Ana, Pampanga
Tel No. (045) 301-6998
Email Address: juanito.samson@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Planter
- Transplanter
- Rice Thresher
- Combine Harvester
- Sprayer

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
LAKAS ANI-AGRI TRADING

Year established: 1999
Brgy. Dicarma, Maharlika Highway, Cabanatuan City
Tel. No. (044) 464-3567

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher
- Generator Set
- Farm Tractor
- Irrigation Pump
- Grass Cutter

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year depending on the machine
- Coverage: no data
MANGOBA AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES

Year established: 1988
Iba, Zambales
Tel No. (047) 811-3482

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: At most two (2) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
# MARAVILLA HAND TRACTOR

Year established: 1980

30 Marcos District, Talavera, Nueva Ecija
Tel No. (044) 411-1031

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: Provincial
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td>Sales of parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stove</td>
<td>Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: no data
MB MERCHANDISING INCORPORATED

Year established: 1975

Maharlika Highway, Bernardo District, Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija
Tel No. (044) 600-4234

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Sprayer
- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

Other Services Offered

- Repair
- Sales of spare parts

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year (except for China made products)
- Coverage: no data

Branches

- San Jose
- Urdaneta
- Santiago, Isabela
- Cauyan, Isabela
- Sanchiangco St., Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija
MECHAPHIL CORPORATION

Year established: 1975

Km. 82, O-G Road, Concepcion, Lubao, Pampanga
Tel. No. (045) 971-6411
Fax Nos. (02) 534-9856 / (045) 971-7059

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement, repairs and services on factory defects

Branch

- 688 Shaw Blvd., Mandaluyong City
# NILO AGRI MACHINERIES EQUIPMENT SUPPLY

**Year established:** 2006  
**Consuelo Sur, San Marcelino, Zambales**  
**Mobile No. 0927-974-0213**

## Classification
- **Type of Enterprise**: Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation**: Provincial  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty
- **Duration**: no data  
- **Coverage**: Repairs and other services
## NTDCY 888 GLOBAL ENTERPRISES

Year established: 2010

394 Cagayan Valley Rd., Sampaloc, San Rafael, Bulacan
Telefax No. (044) 766-6683
Mobile No. 0917-519-9505
Email Address: rexyerro@yahoo.com

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch

### Products

- Hammer Mill
- Granulator
- Shredder

### Other Services Offered

- Fabrication

### Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: no data
PINOY AGRO

Year established: 2011

220 Longos, Balagtas, Bulacan
Tel No.(044) 693-2751

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Seeder
- Hand Tractor
- Planter
- Transplanter
- Rice Thresher
- Recirculating Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Mini Ice Plant

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Free labor
POWER AGRI MACHINERIES
Bonifacio St., San Jose City, Nueva Ecija
Tel No. (044) 511-1682

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Service and check up

Dealers

- Manila
### RMJB AUTO MACHINE SHOP

**Year established:** 2010  
**Camiling, Tarlac**  
**Tel No. (045) 606-3297**

#### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation**: Barangay  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

#### Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice Mill</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulverizer</td>
<td>Fabrication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Warranty

- **Duration**: Three (3) months to one (1) year  
- **Coverage**: no data
## ROTESSA AGRI MACHINERY

Year established: 2007

Abar 2nd, San Jose City, Nueva Ecija
Mobile No. 0915-515-6943

---

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: Provincial
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

### Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine

### Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- **Coverage**: no data
R’S CABRERAS COMMERCIAL

Year established: 1993
T. Delos Santos St., Science City of Muñoz
Tel No. (044) 456-0246

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor
- Sprayer
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: no data
# RRA ENTERPRISES

Year established: 2012

T. Delos Santo St., Science City of Muñoz, Nueva Ecija
Telefax No. (044) 940-3102
Email Address: erver411@yahoo.com

## Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer-Dealer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Irrigation Pump</th>
<th>Hand Tractor</th>
<th>Tractor Implements</th>
<th>Seeder</th>
<th>Transplanter</th>
<th>Sprayer</th>
<th>Rice Thresher</th>
<th>Rice Mill</th>
<th>Hammer Mill</th>
<th>Pulverizer</th>
<th>Diesel Engine</th>
<th>Gasoline Engine</th>
<th>Electric Motor</th>
<th>Generator Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Other Services Offered

- Design and construction

## Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: no data
TRIPLE J HANDTRACTOR

Year established: 1986

Cruz na Daan, San Rafael, Bulacan
Tel No. (044) 677-1120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer-Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>No data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: One (1) year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: Repairs and other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branches</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez-Mira, Cagayan</td>
<td>0922-829-6643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laoag, Ilocos Norte</td>
<td>0922-878-1194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dealers</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marinland - Appari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer’s Marketing - Mindoro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Diesel - Davao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Andrew - Bicol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert’s Motor - Tarlac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU Hardware - Pangasinan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAL AGRI-MACHINERIES & MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 1975
18 Afan Salvador St., Guimba, Nueva Ecija
Telefax No. (044) 611-0360; Mobile No. 0917-796-5861
Email Address: romanlugto@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) years
- Coverage: no data

Branches

- Carmen, Rosales
- Gerona, Tarlac
- Talavera, Nueva Ecija
VAL 2 WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2000

Ongjiangco St., Sta. Veronica, Guimba, Nueva Ecija
Mobile No. 0922-696-5154

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Power Tiller
- Irrigation Pump
- Tractor Implements

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Product designing
- Product modification

Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) years
- Coverage: Parts replacement repairs and other services on factory defects

Branch

- Medina St., Sto. Cristo, Guimba, Nueva Ecija

Back to Directory
CALABARZON or “Cavite, Laguna, Batangas, Rizal and Quezon” is also designated as Region IV-A. It once became a part of a bigger group called Southern Tagalog Region. It has a total land area of 1,664,403 ha, of which, 588,516 ha are agricultural. The region experiences all the climate types within a year. As for its products, hogs and chickens are the region’s major commodities. It ranks first in chicken egg production.

**Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Agriculture</th>
<th>Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laguna</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Bay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Calauan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Los Baños</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Pila</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- San Pablo</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Crop Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>79,243.00</td>
<td>263,255.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>32,249.67</td>
<td>56,571.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut</td>
<td>406,831.33</td>
<td>1,405,206.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>14,764.00</td>
<td>48,642.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineapple</td>
<td>3,975.33</td>
<td>87,371.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>29,577.50</td>
<td>109,611.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>14,085.67</td>
<td>7,799.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
Castalone Welding Shop
Diestro Engineering & Machinery
Lambs Agri Mechanicals
Mariñas Technologies, Inc.
Princena’s Machine Shop
South Central Luzon Multi-Purpose Cooperative
Tipontipon Welding Shop
CASTALONE WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1970
Masiit, Calauan, Laguna

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Cage Wheel
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Thresher
- Weeder
- Hand Tractor Spare Parts

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Machine modification
- Machine reconditioning
- Welding jobs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repair and reconditioning
DIESTRO ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY

Year established: 1986

5113 Maahas, Los Baños, Laguna
Tel No. (049) 827-0448
Email Address: mctross@yahoo.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Dryer
- Shredder

Other Services Offered

- Repair

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement repairs and other services on factory defects

Branch

- Victursson Enterprises - Atimonan, Quezon - 0935-362-1585
LAMBS AGRI MECHANICALS

Year established: 2010

2780 National Highway, Anos, Los Baños, Laguna
Telefax No. (049) 536-5785
Email Address: Eugene.mnlo@gmail.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Affiliation: Laguna Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Hand Tractor
- Seeder
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Sprayer

Other Services Offered

- Machine design and conceptualization

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Limited
MARIÑAS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Year established: 2007

260 J.P Rizal St., Pila, Laguna
Telefax No. (049) 559-5129

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch
- Affiliation: Laguna Agro-Industrial Machinery Manufacturers

Accreditation: Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)

Products

- Rice Mill
- Grain Dryer

Other Services Offered

- Welding
- Machining

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement and services on factory defects, and machine maintenance
# PRINCENA’S MACHINE SHOP

**Year established:** 1979

3rd St. Villa Antonio Subd., Ph. 1, San Pablo City, Laguna  
Tel No. (049) 562-2787; Telefax No. (049) 562-4618  
Email Address: pms.since1979@yahoo.com

## Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer-Distributor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>National and International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By batch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Items</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td>Grated Coconut Screw Hopper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Motor</td>
<td>Coconut Milk Extractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td>Holding Tank (coconut milk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Set</td>
<td>Centrifuge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Wheel Tractor</td>
<td>Cabinet type Dryer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De-shelling Machine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Expeller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- General machine shop works

## Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
SOUTH CENTRAL LUZON MULTI-PURPOSE COOP.

Year established: 1997

SCLC Compound, San Rafael, San Pablo City, Laguna
Mobile Nos. 0917-895-0500/0922-824-3382
Fax No. (049) 561-2358
Website: www.sclumco.asia

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Trailer
- Rice Thresher
- Hand Tractor
- Gasoline Engine
- Diesel Engine

Other Services Offered

- Loan
- Investments
- Savings

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year; Six (6) months on transmission system
- Coverage: no data
TIPONTIPON WELDING SHOP  
Year established: 2005  
256 Lirio St., Lakeshore Subd., Sto Domingo, Bay, Laguna  
Tel No. (049) 501-2035  
Email Address: jovenciotipontipon@yahoo.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Scope of Operation</td>
<td>No data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Biomass Shredder</td>
<td>• Machining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Welding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Duration: One (1) year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Coverage: no data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Back to Directory]
MIMAROPA stands for Mindoro, Marinduque, Romblon and Palawan. This area is also known as Region IV-B, the other half of the Southern Tagalog Region. It covers a total land area of 2,962,087 ha with 542,218 ha for agriculture. This region experiences Types I and II climate. MIMAROPA is the top producing region of calamansi.

### Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Agriculture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MAJOR CROP PRODUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>167,959.00</td>
<td>923,291.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>26,938.00</td>
<td>85,263.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>26,638.11</td>
<td>212,974.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>3,859.13</td>
<td>9,155.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut</td>
<td>184,597.33</td>
<td>680,159.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamansi</td>
<td>79,789.12</td>
<td>109,485.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashew</td>
<td>24,980.00</td>
<td>118,071.81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)

Oriental Mindoro - 1
- Calapan City
Ulip Welding Shop
**ULIP WELDING SHOP**  
Year established: 1989

Panggalaan, Calapan City, Oriental Mindoro  
Mobile Nos. 0915-986-4406/0918-517-5859  
Email Address: tess_ulip@yahoo.com

### Classification
- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer/Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation**: No data  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

### Products
- Rice Thresher  
- Power Tiller

### Warranty
- **Duration**: Six (6) months  
- **Coverage**: no data

---

**Back to Directory**
The Bicol Region or the Bicolandia is composed of Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Albay, Sorsogon, Catanduanes and Masbate. It is bounded by Lamon Bay on the north, Pacific Ocean on the east, and Sibuyan Sea and Ragay Gulf on the west. Camarines Norte serves as the gateway to the region on the north. The region has a total land area of 1,813,908 with 891,955 ha for agriculture. Types II and IV climate are experienced in this part of the country.

### MAJOR CROP PRODUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>208,641.67</td>
<td>1,065,832.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>105,590.00</td>
<td>195,539.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pili</td>
<td>1,808.66</td>
<td>5,462.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineapple</td>
<td>3,090.67</td>
<td>112,765.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abaca</td>
<td>42,424.67</td>
<td>20,580.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>2,843.00</td>
<td>1,441.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)

### Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment

- **Camarines Norte** - 4
  - Daet - 2
  - Talisay - 2
- **Camarines Sur** - 16
  - Libmanan - 3
  - Milaor - 1
  - Naga City - 8
  - Pili - 4
- **Albay** - 1
  - Tabaco City
- **Sorsogon** - 1
  - Sorsogon City
- **Masbate** - 3
  - Masbate City - 1
  - Milagros - 2
Bicol Region

Abrazado Welding Shop
Abucar Agro Industries
AFC Welding Shop
AIMS Agri Ventures
Barrosa Agri-Machinery
Bicol Agri Machineries Fabricator
Capulla Enterprises (MC Machinery Shop)
Chris Agro Machineries
ECA Agri Machineries
Elep Welding Shop
Enteng Iron Works
FCC Enterprises
Galve Welding Shop & Rice Mill
GBH Agri Machineries
ICHI Machinery
Junkshop & Agri Machineries
Morallo Industries, Inc.
Myre Agri-Ventures, Fabrication & Engineering Services
New Dames Metal Shop
Noel Metal Works
Pampanga Machine Shop
Poncing Iron Works
RJM Agro Machineries Center
Rosero Welding & Repair Shop
Tropics Agro Industries, Inc.
ABRAZADO WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1990

Potot, Libmanan, Camarines Sur
Mobile No. 0927-928-5734

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Luzon
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Affiliations: Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines, Inc. (MIAP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repair and other services
ABUCAR AGRO INDUSTRIES

Year established: 1990

Zone 6, Del Rosario, Milaor, Camarines Sur
Tel No. (054) 495-6218
Mobile No. 0947-820-2593

**Classification**

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

**Products**

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- Corn Mill
- Recirculating Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller

- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher

**Warranty**

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
AFC WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1992
Zone I, Anayan, Pili, Camarines Sur

Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Regional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Products

| Hand Tractor | Rice Thresher | Rice Blower | Corn Sheller | Iron works | Welding jobs |

Other Services Offered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: One (1) year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: Repair and other services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AIMS AGRI VENTURES

Year established: 2006

CBS Bldg. D4-5 Diversion Road, Naga City, Camarines Sur
Telefax No. (054) 472-3478
Email address: aimsagri_06@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Corn Mill
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Transplanter
- Weeder
- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Seeder
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Sprayer
- Trailer
- Industrial Machinery

Warranty

- Duration: Twelve (12) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Branch

- Lopez Quezon
- Daet, Camarines Norte
- Tacloban City

Accredited shops for repair

- GBH - Naga City
- FJH - Bato, Camarines Sur
BARROSA AGRI-MACHINERY

Year established: 1984

Diversion Road, Tabuco, Naga City, Camarines Sur
Tel No. (054) 811-8040
Mobile No. 0949-862-6482

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Corn Mill
- Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower

- Rice Mill
- Seeder
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Services
**BICOL AGRI MACHINERIES FABRICATOR**

Year established: 2007

Zone 5, Diversion Road, Tabuco, Naga City, Camarines Sur
Telefax No. (054) 472-5866

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch

### Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Corn Mill
- Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Seeder
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Weeder

### Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: Repairs and other services

### Branches

- 88 Rizal Ave. Ext., Grace Park, Caloocan City - (02) 925-9713
- Vinzon’s Ave., Daet, Camarines Norte - (054) 440-5568

### Dealers

- Yenmar Engine and Parts Center
  Zone 5, Diversion Road, Tabuco, Naga City, Camarines Sur - (054) 472-5866
- Caben Agri Machineries Center
  Brgy. Tuburan, Ligao City, Albay - (054) 485-2470
CAPULLA ENTERPRISES (MC MACHINERY SHOP)

Year established: 1987
Zone III, New San Roque, Pili, Camarines Sur
Tel No. (054) 477-5199

Classification

• Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
• Scope of Operation: Luzon
• Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

• Diesel Engine
• Gasoline Engine
• Generator Set
• Hand Tractor
• Irrigation pump
• Rice Blower
• Corn Sheller
• Rice Thresher
• Paddy Cleaner

Other Services Offered

• Repairs
• Sales of spare parts and construction supplies

Warranty

• Duration: Six (6) months
• Coverage: Repair and other services

Branch

• Sagrada, Pili, Camarines Sur - (054) 477-7559
# CHRI$$ AGRO MACHINERIES

Year established: 2003

Vinzon’s Ave., Purok VII, Brgy. IV, Daet, Camarines Norte
Tel No. (054) 440-0444
Mobile No. 0918-691-4326

## Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer-Dealer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- Hand Tractor
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Rice Thresher

## Other Services Offered

- Repairs

## Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) years
- Coverage: Depends on the price per unit; usually, spare parts replacement and services
# ECA AGRI MACHINERIES

New San Roque, Pili, Camarines Sur  
Tel No. (054) 477-0454; Mobile No. 0919-857-6854  
Email Address: ecapua@yahoo.com

## Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer-Dealer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By batch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diesel Engine</th>
<th>Electric Motor</th>
<th>Gasoline Engine</th>
<th>Generator Set</th>
<th>4-Wheel Tractor</th>
<th>Corn Mill</th>
<th>Hammer Mill</th>
<th>Turtle Tiller</th>
<th>Irrigation Pump</th>
<th>Rice Blower</th>
<th>Rice Mill</th>
<th>Corn Sheller</th>
<th>Rice Thresher</th>
<th>Sprayer</th>
<th>Seeder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Branch

| Camarines Sur | - | 0919-857-6854 |
**ELEP WELDING SHOP**

Year established: 1977

Station Church Site, Libmanan, Camarines Sur
Tel No. (054) 511-8881

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Iron works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Blower</td>
<td>Welding jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty**

- **Duration**: Lifetime
- **Coverage**: Repairs and other services
## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: Provincial
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Iron works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) year for hand tractors
- **Coverage**: Repairs and other services
### FCC ENTERPRISES

**Year established:** 2001

Tara St., Masbate  
Mobile No. 0915-304-8388; Tel No. (056) 333-3199

### Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer/Dealer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By batch or by order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Hand Tractor
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Weeder
- Rake

### Other Services Offered

- Sales of parts and other construction supplies

### Warranty

- **Duration:** Six (6) months to one (1) year  
- **Coverage:** Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

### Branch

- **Cauayan, Divisoria, Masbate**  
  - 0905-854-2105
GALVE WELDING SHOP & RICE MILL

Year established: 1988
Bacolod, Milagros, Masbate
Mobile No. 0907-146-7987

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Repairs of agricultural products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Blower</td>
<td>Iron works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: Six (6) months</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: Repairs and other services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GBH AGRI MACHINERIES

Year established: 2006

Zone 6, Diversion Road, Tabuco, Naga City, Camarines Sur
Mobile No. 0921-961-0639

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Diesel Engine
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Corn Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Hand Tractor
- Rice Mill
- Seeder
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Blower

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Dealer

- AIMS Agri Ventures
# ICHI MACHINERY

**Year established:** 1990

Zone III, Universal St., Trianggulo, Naga City, Camarines Sur  
Tel No. (054) 495-6218  
Mobile No. 0927-583-2577

## Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Type of Enterprise</strong></th>
<th><strong>Distributor-Dealer</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope of Operation</strong></td>
<td><strong>National</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode of Production/Distribution</strong></td>
<td><strong>No data</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------------|-----------|

## Other Services Offered

- Technical services

## Warranty

- **Duration:** Six (6) months
- **Coverage:** Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

## Branch

| ICHI Machinery | Sorsogon City | 0910-689-8922 |
JUNKSHOP & AGRI MACHINERIES

Year established: 2012
Zone 5, Balatas Anayan, Pili, Camarines Sur
Mobile No. 0946-878-2310

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice Blower</td>
<td>Junk Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: Lifetime
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
MORALLO INDUSTRIES, INC.
661 Hi-way I, San Miguel, Iriga City, Camarines Sur
Tel Nos. (054) 299-2801/ (054) 655-0894; Fax No (054) 299-2801
Email Address: morallo_ind@yahoo.com

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch
- Accreditation: Philippine Rice Research Institute (PhilRice)
  Philippine Center for Postharvest Research and Mechanization (PHilMech)
- Affiliation: Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines, Inc. (MIAP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recirculating Dryer</td>
<td>Consultation and design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplanter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty
- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: no data
MYRE AGRI-VENTURES, FABRICATION & ENGINEERING SERVICES

Year established: 2009

P-2, Brgy. Awitan, Daet, Camarines Norte
Mobile No. 0915-860-3350
Email Address: myreagri@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Furrower
- Transplanter
- Sprayer
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Pulverizer
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

Other Services Offered

- Design
- Modification and maintenance
- Project feasibility preparation
- Organizing
- Training on productivity and livelihood

Warranty

- Duration: Varies for each machine
- Coverage: Maintenance and rehabilitation works
NEW DAMES METAL SHOP

Year established: 1975
Binanoan, Talisay, Camarines Norte
Mobile No. 0920-382-4096

Classification

- Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation : Luzon
- Mode of Production/Distribution : By batch

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
NOEL METAL WORKS

Year established: 2005

Almendras, Sorsogon City
Mobile No. 0917-240-0005

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Engine rebuilder

Warranty

- Not yet established
PAMPANGA MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 2010
Fatima I, Tabaco City, Albay
Mobile No. 0927-308-5698

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Barangay
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Rice Mill
- Rice Thresher
- Diesel Engine
- Hand Tractor

Other Services Offered

- Tricycle assembling
- Engine rebuilding
- Contracting

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
PONCING IRON WORKS

Year established: 1985

Purok I, Homang, Talisay, Camarines Norte
Mobile No.0909-412-8760

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Luzon
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Rice Thresher
- Hand Tractor
- Hammer Mill
- Feed Production Equipment

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) years
- Coverage: Parts and replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
RJM AGRO MACHINERIES CENTER

Year established: 1989

713 Biak na Bato St., Tabuco Naga City
Tel No. (054) 478-0533; Fax No. (054) 473-0668
Email Address: rjmagromachineries@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- Hammer Mill
- Hand Tractor
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Mill
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Grass Cutter

Other Services Offered

- Sales of parts and other industrial and agricultural materials

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Branches

- Tuburan, Ligao, Albay - (052) 485-1533
- Bombon, Tabaco, Albay - (052) 487-7102
- Balogo, Sorsogon
ROSERO WELDING & REPAIR SHOP
Year established: 2002
Narangasan, Milagros, Masbate
Mobile No. 0928-795-1224

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered
- Repair of agricultural products
- Iron works (Steel windows/gates)

Warranty
- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
TROPICS AGRO INDUSTRIES, INC.
25 Panganiban St., Naga City, Camarines Sur
Tel Nos. (054) 473-8505 / (054) 811-7893
Fax No (054) 473-8505
Email Address: kolbi_04@yahoo.com; Website: www.kolbi.org

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Affiliation: Filipino Inventors Society
  Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHILMech)

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Dealers

- Tramat Mercantile Inc. - (02) 733-8176
- AgriMach CG Corp. - (034) 708-1639
- Northern Asia Sales Corp. - (075) 656-2876
- AIMS Agri Ventures - (054) 811-6534
- Supertrade Global Machineries - (02) 929-9069
TROPICS AGRO INDUSTRIES, INC (cont.)

Products

- Corn Mill
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Seeder
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Rice Thresher
- Weeder
- Transplanter
- Arrow Root Processing Equipment
  - Extractor
  - Flour Mill
  - Rasping Machine
  - Cabinet Type Dryer
- Feed Milling Equipment
  - Horizontal Feed Mixer
  - Hammer Mill
  - Corn Cracker (Roller Type)
- ADLAI Processing Equipment
- VCO Processing Equipment
- Cassava Processing Equipment
  - Granulator
  - Chipper
  - Root Crop Washer
  - Dryer
- Songhum Processing Equipment
  - Decorticating Machine
  - Polisher
  - Rice Thresher
- Moringa Leaf Pulverizer
- Kuhol Crusher
- Solid Waste Management
  - Shredder
  - Soil Mixer
  - Sifter
- Muscovado Processing Equipment
  - Evaporation
  - Mixer Crystallizer
  - Furering Machine
  - Cane Crusher
- Coffee Processing Equipment
  - Coffee Dehuller
  - Coffee Grinder
  - Coffee Rotating Drum Roasting Machine
- Coco Sugar Processing Machine
- Cocoa Processing Machine
- Pili Processing Machine
- Jatropha Processing Machine
- Abaca Stripping Machine
- Multi-Purpose Fiber Decorticating Machine
- Forage Chopper

Back to Directory
Western Visayas lies between the Sibuyan Sea and the Visayan Sea. This region is composed of Aklan, Antique, Capiz, Guimaras, Iloilo and Negros Occidental. The region has a total land area of 2,079,418 ha which is approximately 6.74% of the total land area of the Philippines. Having 666,917 ha of agricultural lands and Type I climate, Region VI continues to be the top contributor of sugarcane to the national production.

**Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>308,293.67</td>
<td>2,079,934.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>120,162.33</td>
<td>276,918.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>34,418.25</td>
<td>337,091.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>11,024.67</td>
<td>46,759.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>10,007.97</td>
<td>5,814.46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
Western Visayas

Agrimach CG Corporation
Approved Diesel Corporation
Aton Marketing
Banat-E Marketing
Basilio L Metal Craft
Bebing’s Metal Craft
Capiz Farm Implements Supply
Catalan Repair Shop
El Toro Enterprises
Eto Used Farm Implements Center
Fastbelt Rice Thresher
Golden Friendship Enterprises
Graceland Agro Industrial Supply
Hontarciego Metal Craft
Iloilo Jag Marketing
Iloilo New Agri-Industrial Marketing & General Services
Jaspe Light Steel Industries
Jorque Enterprises
Jover Light Industries, Inc.
Lopez Engineering & General Services
Major Tractor Equipment, Inc.
MJP Tractor Parts
Neophil Machineries Corporation
New Improvised Farm Implements
Noly Hontarciego Metal Craft
PDL Welding Shop
R.U Foundry & Machine Shop Corporation
Ramy’s Metal Craft
Richport Agri, Inc.
Starke Industries Corporation
Trans Orient Motors Of Bacolod, Inc.
Uniparts Sales
Vargas Welding Shop
Yul Metal Craft
AGRIMACH CG CORPORATION

Year established: 2009

Uptown Building, Libertad Extension, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Telefax No. (034) 708-1639
Email Address: agrimachcg@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Corn Sheller
- Hammer Mill
- Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller
- Pulverizer
- Rice Mill
- Rice Thresher
- Sprayer
- Tractor Implements
- Transplanter
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
APPROVED DIESEL CORPORATION
D-75 Narra Ave., CSC, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Tel Nos. (034) 435-0684 / (034) 434-1741
Fax No. (034) 435-0684
Email Address: approveddiesel@yahoo.com

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller
- Seeder
- Transplanter
- Sprayer
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill

Other Services Offered
- Pulverizer
- Tractor Implements
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Machining
- Designing/Modification

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) to two (2) years
- Coverage: Parts and services on factory defects, repairs and other services
ATON MARKETING

Year established: 1999

Gov. Villavert St., San Jose, Antique
Mobile No. 0915-746-9054; Fax No. (036) 540-9871
Email Address: aton@atonmktg.com
Website: www.atonmktg.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch
- Accreditation: Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines, Inc. (MIAP)

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Corn Mill
- Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Seeder
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Transplanter
- Weeder

Other Services Offered

- Engine machining & rebuilding
- Consultation

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branches</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kalibo, Aklan</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(036) 500-9840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxas City</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(036) 621-2493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estancia, Iloilo</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(033) 397-0997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banate, Iloilo</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(033) 362-0513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinamalayan, Mindoro</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0917-620-6908</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dealers</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tacloban City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Princesa City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cebu City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iloilo City</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(033) 335-0509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BANAT-E MARKETING

Year established: 2007
Real St., Bularan Banate, Iloilo
Telefax No. (033) 362-0513

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Sprayer
- Corn Sheller
- Irrigation Pump
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
BASILIO L METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1980
Brgy. Dawis, New Lucena, Iloilo

**Classification**

- Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation : Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution : By order

**Products**

- Rice Thresher
- Hand Tractor
- Rice Blower

**Warranty**

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
BEBING’S METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1979

Rizal St., Brgy. Sagra Banwa, Valladolid, Negros Occidental
Tel No. (034) 461-1169
Mobile No. 0929-857-7011

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Blower

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
**CAPIZ FARM IMPLEMENTS SUPPLY**

Year established: 1978

Fuentes Drive, Roxas City, Capiz
Tel Nos. (036) 621-1648 / (036) 621-4557

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Maker of Dough Kneader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td>Dealer of agricultural and industrial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric Motor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Generator Set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: One (1) cropping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: Repairs and other services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CATALAN REPAIR SHOP**

Year established: **1992**

South Zone, Lemery, Iloilo  
Mobile No. 0939-156-1793

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of Enterprise</strong></td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope of Operation</strong></td>
<td>Municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode of Production/Distribution</strong></td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Welding jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty**

- Duration: Two (2) to three (3) months depending on the contract
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
EL TORO ENTERPRISES

Year established: 1978

Daga, Sta Barbara, Iloilo
Mobile No. 0917-799-0060
Email Address: rexfsotaridona@gmail.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Visayas and Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Blower
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Tractor Implements

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repair and other services

Branch

- Tanza, Iloilo City
- De Vera, Sara, Iloilo

With dealers in:

- Cabatuan, Iloilo
- Leon, Iloilo
- Balasan, Iloilo
- Dumalag, Capiz
ETO USED FARM IMPLEMENTS CENTER

Year established: 2011

Rizal St., Corner Hilado St., Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Tel No. (034) 434-3432

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Assorted used farm implements

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
FASTBELT RICE THRESHER

Year established: 1994

Cabugao Sur, Sta Barbara, Iloilo
Tel No. (033) 523-9212

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: Depends on the size of land holdings
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Dealer

- New OK Marketing - Ledesma St., Iloilo City
GOLDEN FRIENDSHIP ENTERPRISES

Year established: 1993
30 Florete Bldg., Ledesma St., Iloilo City, Iloilo
Tel Nos. (033) 336-3308 / (033) 396-9167
Telefax No. (033) 337-3355

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Rice Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulverizer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Pass Dryer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Motor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Branch

- San Juan, Molo, Iloilo (shop)
# GRACELAND AGRO INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY

**Year established:** 2007  
Roxas Avenue, Roxas City, Capiz  
Tel No. (036) 621-4139  
Fax No. (036) 621-2436

## Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer-Dealer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By batch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

| Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller | Diesel Engine |
| Sprayer                  | Gasoline Engine |
| Rice Thresher            | Electric Motor  |
| Corn Sheller             |                 |
| Mini Rice Mill           |                 |
| Shredder                 |                 |

## Warranty

- **Duration:** Six (6) months except for engines (3 months)
- **Coverage:** Repairs and other services

## Dealer

- **FOC Hardware**

## Branch

- **Ricks Machineries** - (036) 621-4139
HONTARCIEGO METAL CRAFT

Year established: 2008

143 Purok 4, Pavia, Iloilo

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Rice Huller
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Grinder

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
ILOILO JAG MARKETING

Year established: 1994

Mabini St., Iloilo City, Iloilo
Tel No.(033) 336-6763; Fax No.(033) 336-6764
Email Address: iloilojag@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: no data

Branch

- CBA AgriMach - Mabini St., Iloilo City - (033) 335-1511
ILOILO NEW AGRI-INDUSTRIAL MARKETING & GENERAL SERVICES
Door 9, Sto. Rosario Bldg., Ledesma St., Iloilo City, Iloilo
Telefax No. (033) 338-0982
Mobile No. 0919-492-3636

**Classification**

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch
- **Affiliations**: Metalworking Industries Association or the Philippines, Inc. (MIAP)

**Products**

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller
- Transplanter
- Sprayer
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Flatbed Mixer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Generator Set
- Shredder
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Pulverizer
- Tractor Implements

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Mower/Grass Cutter
- Combine Harvester
- Trailer
- Mango/Banana Fruit Dryer

**Other Services Offered**

- Welding
- Design
- Greenhouse installation
- Drip irrigation installation

**Warranty**

- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

**With dealers in:**

- Pasig
- Roxas City, Capiz
- Kalinog, Iloilo
- Aniway, Iloilo
- Aklan

Pasig
Kalinog, Iloilo
Aniway, Iloilo
Aklan
JASPE LIGHT STEEL INDUSTRIES

Year established: 1977
Evangelista St., Pavia, Iloilo
Tel Nos. (033) 329-3385 / (033) 396-3951
Mobile No. 0916-390-2130

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Visayas and Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Blower

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: Quality, not fixed
- Coverage: Replacement

Dealer

- Cebu City
- Dipolog City
- Bohol
JORQUE ENTERPRISES

Year established: 2000

Brgy. Poblacion, Banate, Iloilo
Tel Nos. (033) 362-0054 / (033) 362-0533
Telefax No. (033) 882-0163

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Sprayer

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Branches

- 3rd Enterprise - Sara, Iloilo - (033) 396-8132
- EPJ Enterprise - Estancia, Iloilo - (033) 396-8584
- Emerald Agri-Machineries - Iloilo City - (033) 396-8133

Dealer

- Arsal Machineries - Pototan, Iloilo
JOVER LIGHT INDUSTRIES, INC.

Year established: 1988

Brgy. Tabucan, Cabatuan, Iloilo
Tel No.(033) 330-0124
Telefax No. (033) 522-8789
Email Address: ticsjover@yahoo.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Regional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By batch or by order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Product designing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Product modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recirculating Dryer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatbed Dryer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year</td>
<td>Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dealer</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New OK Marketing - Sara, Iloilo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Friendship Enterprises - Ledesma St., Iloilo City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order
- **Affiliations**: Metal Working Industries Association of the Philippines, Inc. (MIAP)

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Flatbed Dryer     | • Fabrication  
                    • Machining  
                    • Overhauling  
                    • Engine reconditioning  
                    • Molded rubber products  
                    • Metal works  
                    (TIC & MIG Welding)  
                    • Auto body repair |

## Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months
- **Coverage**: Parts and Services

## Branch

- **Rizal St., Lapuz, La Paz, Iloilo City**  
  - (033) 320-3327
# MAJOR TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT, INC.

**Year established:** 1997

Doña Ceferina Building III, Mandalagan, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental  
Mobile No. 0921-695-2395

## Classification
- **Type of Enterprise**: Distributor  
- **Scope of Operation**: National  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch

## Products

| Irrigation Pump | Generator Set |  
| Power Tiller/Turtle Tiller | 4-Wheel Tractor |  
| Sprayer | Diesel Engine |  
| Rice Thresher | Tractor Implements |  
| Corn Sheller |  
| Recirculating Dryer | Repair |  
| Flatbed Dryer | Maintenance |  
| Rice Mill |  
| Gasoline Engine |  
| Electric Motor |  

## Other Services Offered
- Repair  
- Maintenance

## Warranty
- **Duration**: One (1) to two (2) years  
- **Coverage**: Service

## Dealers

| KMC | Cotabato City |  
| Approve Diesel | Bacolod City |  
| Fortunettract Agro Sales Inc. | Davao City | (082) 224-2514 |
MJP TRACTOR PARTS

Year established: 2010

Rizal St., Corner Mabini, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Mobile No. 0915-793-3340

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Tractor Implements

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: no Data
NEOPHIL MACHINERIES CORPORATION

Year established: 1985
Dungon B, Jaro, Iloilo
Tel No. (033) 500-6698; Fax No. (033) 329-3300
Mobile No. 0920-918-0192
Email Address: neophil04@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Affiliations: Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines., Inc. (MIAP)

Products
- Flatbed Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Pulverizer

Other Services Offered
- Machine design
- Consultation

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, services and training of operators

Dealer
- Iloilo New Agri-Industrial Corp. - Iloilo
# NEW IMPROVISED FARM IMPLEMENTS

Year established: 2001

Door 1 Fine Rock Building, Libertad Extension, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Telefax No. (034) 434-6390
Mobile No. 0906-715-9267

## Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

- Corn Sheller
- Hammer Mill
- Fertilizer Applicator
- Planting Machine
- Reaper
- Subsoiler
- Tractor Implements
- Furrower
- Back and Front Dozer
- Trailer

## Other Services Offered

- Repair

## Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
NOLY HONTARCIEGO METAL CRAFT

Year established: 2003

144 Gonzaga St., Pavia, Iloilo
Tel No. (033) 519-6195 / 302-9257; Mobile No. 0921-403-0327
Email Address: hontarciegonoly@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Corn Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Hand Tractor
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Repair Services

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Services on welded parts (except for bearings oil seal, chain, pillow blocks)

Dealer

- Juvel Machineries - Bukidnon - (088) 222-2325
- Jag Marketing/CBA Marketing Mabini St., Iloilo City - (033) 336-6763
- Golden Friendship Iloilo City - (033) 336-3308
- New Ok Marketing Iloilo City - (033) 337-1023
## PDL WELDING SHOP

**Year established:** 2005  
Bacabac, Sara, Iloilo  
**Mobile:** 0907-644-0801

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer  
- **Scope of Operation:** Municipal  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Repair Services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty

- **Duration:** One (1) cropping  
- **Coverage:** no data
R.U FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP CORPORATION

Year established: 1995

Sitio Aning, Brgy. Pahanocoy, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Tel Nos. (034) 444-1751 / (034) 444-3610
Telefax No. (034) 444-1337
Email Address: rushredderbcd@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Affiliation: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)
  Filipino Inventors' Society (FIS)

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Turtle Tiller
- Transplanter
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Pulverizer
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- 4-Wheel Tractor

Other Services Offered

- Casting of sugar mill parts and industrial parts fabrication of various metal works.
- Machining

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repair and maintenance

Branch

- RU Foundry Marketing Office - Quezon City - (02) 929-6486

Dealer

- Golden Ram Merchandising - Bacolod City
Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher w/ Blower
- Corn Sheller w/ Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: Thirty (30) days
- Coverage: no data
## RICHPORT AGRI, INC.

Year established: 1981

Lopez Jaena St., Shopping Center, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Tel No. (034) 433-6697

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: Provincial
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

### Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Mill

### Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months
- **Coverage**: Services

### Branch

- Bayawan, Negros Oriental
STARKE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

Year established: 2010
Km 8.8 Araneta St., Sum-Ag, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Tel No. (034) 444-1925
Fax No. (034) 444-1924
Email Address: starkeindcorp@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Collapsible Solar Dryer
- Kiln Cutter
- Tractor Implements
- Flatbed Dryer
- Tractor Driven In Field Dryer
- Compost Master-Turner
- Shredder
- Rotary Cultivator
- Kiln Loader Elevator

Other Services Offered

- Waste management equipment

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
TRANS ORIENT MOTORS OF BACOLOD, INC.

Year established: 1994

Km 8.8 Araneta St., Sum-Ag, Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Tel Nos. (034) 444-1849 / (034) 444-1847
Fax No. (034) 444-1924
Email Address: bignmh@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Tractor Implements
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Shredder
- Tractor Driven In-Field Shredder

Other Services Offered

- Waste management equipment

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Government: Parts and services, Private: Parts
UNIPARTS SALES

Year established: 1995

JN Building Rizal St., Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Tel No. (034) 433-0193

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Transplanter
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement in factory defects, repairs and other services
VARGAS WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2002
Brgy. Mabini, Pulupandan, Negros Occidental
Mobile No. 0920-491-5034

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts (including gear box) replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
YUL METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1990

Don Epifanio Sonza St., New Lucena, Iloilo City
Tel No. (033) 330-0030
Mobile No. 0909-737-5863

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Husk Furnaces with Automatic Rice Hull Feeder and Temperature Control System
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Blower
- Trailer

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Dealers

- JAG Marketing - Iloilo
- Golden Friendship Enterprises - Iloilo

Back to Directory
Central Visayas is located between Luzon and Mindanao group of Islands. Its borders are Visayan Sea on the north, Bohol Sea on the south, Leyte on the east and Negros Occidental on the west. The region’s 1,588,597 ha of land is divided into the provinces of Bohol, Cebu, Negros Oriental and Siquijor. The terrain is characterized by highlands with narrow coastal strips of arable land. Bohol, however, has a level plateau upon which its agricultural areas are concentrated. The region has a total agricultural land area of 522,433 ha which experiences the Type II climate.

### Major Crop Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>103,875.33</td>
<td>290,043.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>219,963.66</td>
<td>180,729.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>21,525.67</td>
<td>189,800.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>12,563.67</td>
<td>67,105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ube</td>
<td>2,643.33</td>
<td>12,522.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camote</td>
<td>11,428.67</td>
<td>42,195.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)

### Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment

- **Agriculture**
- **Others**

- **Cebu - 5**
  - Cebu City - 3
  - Mandaue City - 1
  - Lapu-Lapu City - 1

- **Negros Oriental - 2**
  - Dumaguete City - 1
  - Tanjay City - 1

- **Bohol - 16**
  - Calape - 4
  - Carmen - 2
  - Dagohoy - 1
  - Guindulman - 1
  - Pilar - 3
  - Tagbilaran - 2
  - Tubigon - 2
  - San Miguel - 1

- **Siquijor - 2**
  - San Juan
4B’s Iron Works
Abellanosa Welding Shop
Abomar Equipment Sales Corporation
Agrisuerte Machineries
Auguis Light Metal Industries
Beroy’s Rice Thresher Industry & Iron Works
Bigcas Iron Works
Dumaguete Omega Store
Elvie’s Machineries
Lyn & Sam Store & Machine
Mahayhay Metal Craft
Melchor Rice Thresher Industry
Memong’s Rice Thresher Industry
MG Machinery Supply
Nicholson Industries
R. Salva Handtractor Manufacturing
Simo Welding Shop
Soliding Metal Craft
Suan Repair Shop
Suki Trading Corporation
Taytay Iron Works
Tirso’s Rice Thresher Industry
Vircap Light Metal Industries
Yakumi Machinery-Bohol
Yakumi Machinery-Cebu
4B’S IRON WORKS

Year established: 2007
Mahayag, Dagohoy, Bohol
Mobile No. 0921-423-2397

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Blower

Other Services Offered

- Services
- Iron works

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) cropping
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
# ABELLANOSA WELDING SHOP

**Year established:** 2006  
**Location:** Poblacion Norte, Carmen, Bohol  
**Mobile No.:** 0933-418-7093

## Classification
- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer  
- **Scope of Operation:** Provincial  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty
- **Duration:** no data  
- **Coverage:** Repairs and other services
ABOMAR EQUIPMENT SALES CORPORATION

Year established: 2011

4A Sapphire St., Gemsville Subdivision, Lahug, Cebu City, Cebu
Tel No. (032) 233-8461
Fax No. (032) 235-9874
Website/Email Address: www.abomar.com / sales@abomar.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data
- Affiliation: Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Wheel Tractor</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td>Reconditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Planter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: Eighteen (18) months
- Coverage: Maintenance, repairs, reconditioning and other services

Branches

- MIC-I Manjos Industrial Cmpd. (tractors & implements) - (02) 642-2008
- Pasig City
- Bacolod City
- Cagayan de Oro City
- Davao City
AGRISUERTE MACHINERIES

Year established: 1997

12 Tabaco St., Tagbilaran, Bohol
Tel No. (038) 501-8473
Telefax No. (038) 412-4725

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Turtle Tiller
- Sprayer
- Pedal Rice Thresher
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

Other Services Offered

- Sale of parts

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
AUGUIS LIGHT METAL INDUSTRIES

Year established: 1996

Poblacion Pilar, Bohol
Mobile No. 0920-634-5792

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Power Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
BEROY’S RICE THRESHER INDUSTRY & IRON WORKS

Year established: 1960’s

Abucayan Sur, Calape, Bohol
Tel No. (038) 507-5578
Mobile No. 0926-552-1818

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedal Rice Thresher</th>
<th>Blower/Paddy Cleaner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Other Services Offered

| Iron works |
| Machine design |
| Machine modification |

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
BIGCAS IRON WORKS

Year established: 1985

Poblacion Pilar, Bohol
Mobile No. 0929-399-4426

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Pedal Rice Thresher
- Blower/Paddy Cleaner

Other Services Offered

- Iron works
- Welding
- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: Repair and other services
# DUMAGUETE OMEGA STORE

**Year established:** 1970

543 Gov. M. Perdices St., Dumaguete City  
Telefax No. (035) 225-0429  
Email Address: fredd@engineer.com

---

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation:** Regional  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By batch or by order

## Products

- Irrigation Pump  
- Power Tiller  
- Tractor Implements  
- Sprayer  
- Rice Thresher  
- Recirculating Dryer  
- Rice Mill  
- Pulverizer  
- Diesel Engine  
- Gasoline Engine  
- Electric Motor  
- Generator Set

## Other Services Offered

- Service Center

## Warranty

- **Duration:** Six (6) months to one (1) year  
- **Coverage:** Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

## Branch

- **Great Industrial Center**  
  - **Phone Number:** (035) 422-4822 / 0922-868-9009
ELVIE’S MACHINERIES

Year Established: 2010

Zamora St., Tagbilaran City, Bohol
Tel No. (038) 518-8812

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Sprayer
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Pedal Rice Thresher
- Tractor Implements

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
## LYN & SAM STORE & MACHINE

**Year established:** 1994  
Catulayan, San Juan, Siquijor  
Mobile No. 0926-913-7383

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer  
- **Scope of Operation:** Regional  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By order

### Products

- Rice Thresher  
- Corn Mill  
- Corn Planter

### Other Services Offered

- Fabrication of bakery equipment  
- Tricycle assembling  
- Repair  
- Silk and iron work

### Warranty

- **Duration:** One (1) year  
- **Coverage:** Repairs and other services
MAHAYHAY METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1995
Buenasuerte, Pilar, Bohol
Mobile No. 0918-570-9310

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Rice Thresher
- Turtle Tiller
- Shredder
- Rice Blower
- Trailer

Other Services Offered

- Repair
- Design and modification
- Machining

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
MELCHOR RICE THRESHER INDUSTRY

Year established: 2000
Katipunan, Carmen, Bohol
Mobile No. 0910-222-4339

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Rice Blower

Other Services Offered

- Repair

Warranty

- Duration: Four (4) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
## MEMONG’S RICE THRESHER INDUSTRY

Year established: 1952  
Abuycayan Sur, Calape, Bohol

### Classification
- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer  
- **Scope of Operation**: Provincial  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

### Products
- Pedal Rice Thresher  
- Paddy Cleaner/Blower

### Other Services Offered
- Repairs

### Warranty
- **Duration**: no data  
- **Coverage**: Repairs and other services
MG MACHINERY SUPPLY

Year established: 1996

14 Manalili near Magallanes St., Brgy. Ermita, Cebu City, Cebu
Tel Nos. (032) 254-0475/(032) 415-9851
Telefax No. (032) 254-1719
Mobile No. 0922-856-3555

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- Irrigation Pump

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
NICHOLSON INDUSTRIES

Year established: 1981

H. Cortes St., Mantech Drive, Subangdaku, Mandaue City, Cebu
Tel Nos. (032) 344-2048 / (032) 346-0293
Telefax No. No. (032) 344-2048
Email Address: pdbalbuena@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Pulverizer
- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- Gasoline Engine

Other Services Offered

- Product design
- Product modification
- Machining

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
R. SALVA HANDTRACTOR MANUFACTURING

Year established: 1990’s
Pancil, Azagra, Tanjay City, Negros Oriental
Mobile Nos. 0917-301-2125 / 0906-476-1774

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Mill

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Milling service (Rice & Corn)
- Drying (Rough Rice)

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Dealers

- Uymatiao Trading Corp. - Dumaguete City
- Super Glory Marketing - Dumaguete City
- Omega - Dumaguete City
### SIMO WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2002

Gio-Ang, Guindulman, Bohol  
Mobile No. 0907-618-4048

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Type of Enterprise | Turtle Tiller  
Scope of Operation | Tractor Implements  
Mode of Production/Distribution | Weeder  
Rice Thresher | Welding jobs |
| Manufacturer | Provincial | By order |

### Warranty

- Duration: One (1) cropping
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
# SOLIDING METAL CRAFT

**Year established:** 2000  
**Mahayag, San Miguel, Bohol**  
**Mobile No. 0921-437-0915**

## Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rice Thresher</th>
<th>Turtle Tiller</th>
<th>Repairs</th>
<th>Machine design</th>
<th>Machine modification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Warranty

- **Duration:** One (1) cropping  
- **Coverage:** Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
SUAN REPAIR SHOP

Year established: 1991
Catulayan, San Juan, Siquijor
Mobile No. 0935-111-1513

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Visayas and Mindanao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corn Mill</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
SUKI TRADING CORPORATION

Year established: 2001

Agus Ibabao, Lapu-lapu City, Cebu
Tel No. (032) 494-0644
Fax No. (032) 238-9335
Email Address: sukitradingcenter@yahoo.com
Website: sukitradingcorp.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch
- Affiliation: Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)
  Agricultural Machinery Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Inc. (AMMDA)

Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dryer (for rice &amp; other crops)</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
<td>Machine design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Machine modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Sprayer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year (except wear and tear)
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

With agents in:

- Region VI
- Region VIII
- CARAGA
TAYTAY IRON WORKS

Year established: 2011

Cawayanan, Tubigon, Bohol
Mobile No. 0947-381-3450

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Iron works
  (Steel window, gate, grills)
- Vulcanizing and repair

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) cropping
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
TIRSO’S RICE THRESHER INDUSTRY

Year established: 1970’S

Lucob, Calape, Bohol
Tel No. (038) 507-9212

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Pedal Rice Thresher
- Rice Blower/Paddy Cleaner

Other Services Offered

- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
VIRCAP LIGHT METAL INDUSTRIES

Year established: 1998

Liboron, Calape, Bohol
Telefax No. (038) 507-9048; Mobile No. 0920-831-2759
Email Address: vircaplightmetalindustries@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Sprayer
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Coconut Shell Chipper
- Forage Cutter
- Garbage Chopper
- Organic Mixer
- Hammer Mill
- Pulverizer
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- Shredder
- Husk Carbonizer
- Rice Mill
- Sifter (Multi-purpose)

Other Services Offered

- Machine design
- Machine modification

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement, check-up and other services

Branches

- Tubigon, Bohol - (038) 508-8348
- Tagbilaran, Bohol - (038) 411-0373

Dealers

- Ormoc Marketing (Ormoc)
- Ormoc Diesel (Ormoc)
- Bayabay Enterprises (N. Samar)
- Alicia Bayabay Store (W. Samar)
- Blue Sea Trading (Samar)
- Salvacion Machineries (Masbate)
- Lucky Hardware (Tacloban)
- Yuyong Marketing (Davao)
# YAKUMI MACHINERY - Bohol

**Year established:** 2008  
**Pook Occidental, Tubigon, Bohol**  
**Tel No. (038) 508-8645**

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation:** Provincial  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** No data

## Products

- Irrigation Pump  
- Turtle Tiller  
- Tractor Implements  
- Sprayer  
- Diesel engine  
- Gasoline Engine  
- 4-Wheel Tractor  
- Rice Mill  
- Rice Separator  
- Combine Harvester

## Other Services Offered

- Sale of spare parts  
- Repairs

## Warranty

- **Duration:** Six (6) months  
- **Coverage:** Repairs and other services
YAKUMI MACHINERY - Cebu

Year established: 1986

F. Lopez Compound, Pier I, Cebu City, Cebu
Tel Nos. (032) 416-6243 / (032) 424-6419
Fax No. (032) 423-6419

Classification

- Type of Enterprise : Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation : Nationwide
- Mode of Production/Distribution : No data

Products

- Engine
- Electric Motors
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Combine Harvester
- Power Tiller
- Irrigation Pump
- Sprayer
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Transplanter
- Reaper
- Stripper
- Shredder
- Tractor Implements
- Other Japan and China surplus machines

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Branches

- Ubay, Bohol - (038) 518-8160 / 518-8253
- Tubigon, Bohol - (038) 508-8645

Back to Directory
Eastern Visayas is also situated at the center of the Philippines together with Regions VI and VII. It serves as a link between Luzon and Mindanao through the National Maharlika Highway. It is composed of Leyte, Southern Leyte, Samar, Northern Samar, Eastern Samar and Biliran. The region has a total agricultural land area of 723,048 ha. The 2,325,395 ha of total land area experiences Type II climate and is bounded by the Surigao Channel and Mindanao on the south, San Bernardino Strait and the tip of Bicol Peninsula on the north, Maqueda Bay, Camotes and Visayan Seas, Cebu and Bohol on the west, and Leyte Gulf, Philippine Sea and Pacific Ocean on the east.

### MAJOR CROP PRODUCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>277,745.00</td>
<td>966,794.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>64,695.00</td>
<td>89,676.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut</td>
<td>411,957.00</td>
<td>1,771,983.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abaca</td>
<td>40,834.33</td>
<td>20,529.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamansi</td>
<td>196.00</td>
<td>2,476.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineapple</td>
<td>561.00</td>
<td>7,440.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassava</td>
<td>22,879.00</td>
<td>75,130.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camote</td>
<td>25,497.67</td>
<td>118,402.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>358.67</td>
<td>213.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
Axcessoria Machines & Equipment Center
Cabadbaran J & B Metal Craft
Leoncio Baquiano Welding Shop
Liberty Machine & Auto Repair Center
NEMS Metal Craft & Machinery
P. Kuizon Enterprises
Palmares Welding Shop
RFO Metal Craft & Machineries
Separa Agricultural Machinery Shop
SL Trading
**AXCESSORIA MACHINES & EQUIPMENT CENTER**

Year established: 1989

J.D Avelino St., Calbayog City
Tel No. (055) 209-4343

### Classification
- **Type of Enterprise**: Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: No data
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

### Products
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Transplanter
- Sprayer
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set

### Warranty
- **Duration**: Six (6) months
- **Coverage**: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

### Branch
- Catarman, Norther Samar
- Palo, Leyte
- Borongan, Eastern Samar
CABADBARAN J & B METAL CRAFT

Year established: 2002
San Miguel Sogod, Southern Leyte
Mobile No. 0927-922-4847

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products | Other Services Offered
---|---
- Turtle Tiller
- Weeder
- Pedal Rice Thresher | • Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) cropping
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
LEONCIO BAQUIANO WELDING SHOP
Year established: 2004
Caridad Norte, Matalum, Leyte
Mobile No. 0921-617-5452

**Classification**
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedal Rice Blower</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedal Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty**
- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
LIBERTY MACHINE AND AUTO REPAIR CENTER

Year established: 1995

National Road, Hilongos, Leyte
Telefax No. (053) 336-3317; Mobile No.0939-913-9704
Email Address: junevado@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Visayas
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Irrigation Pump
- Hand Tractor
- Tractor Implements
- Sprayer
- Weeder
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor

Other Services Offered

- Machine design
- Machine modification
- Machining
- Conversion of Hand Tractor

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Dealer

- Ormoc Marketing - (053) 561-3105
**NEMS METAL CRAFT & MACHINERY**

**Year established:** 2009

Cogon, Palo, Leyte

Mobile No.0920-736-4566

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer</td>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation: Regional</td>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td>Designing/modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution: By order</td>
<td>Seeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration:** Six (6) months

**Coverage:** Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
**P. KUIZON ENTERPRISES**  
Year established: 1974

6525 Bato, Leyte  
Telefax No. (053) 568-0023  
Mobile No. 0927-444-4354  
Email Address: pkuizonent@yahoo.com

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order
- **Accreditation**: Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)
- **Affiliation**: Filipino Inventors Society (FIS)

### Products

- Jacketed Kettle  
- Dusting Machine  
- Steamer  
- Vacuum Fryer  
- Lab-size Vacuum Dryer  
- Stirred Roaster  
- Lab-size Oven Dryer  
- Moisture Meter  
- Clay Kneader  
- Fish Smoker/Steamer  
- Slicer  
- Dryer  
- Potter’s Wheel  
- Compact Dirty Kitchen  
- Rice Hull-Fueled Stove  
- Motorized Cassava Chipper  
- Burner w/ Thermostat  
- Patented Grain Dryer (Reversible airflow)

### Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) year (depends on the size of the machine)  
- **Coverage**: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
## PALMARES WELDING SHOP

**Year established:** 2008  
Brgy. Lingayon, Alang-alang, Leyte  
Mobile No. 0919-473-5351

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer-Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation:** Regional  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By batch

### Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty

- **Duration:** One (1) year  
- **Coverage:** Repairs and other services

### Dealer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dealer</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ormoc Diesel Center</td>
<td>0926-874-3163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# RFO METAL CRAFT & MACHINERIES

Year established: 1999

Sta. Cruz, Palo, Leyte
Tel No. (053) 341-7642

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer-Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation : National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution : By batch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Implements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Machine design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

## Shop

- Brgy. Avado, Palo, Tacloban

## Accredited Shops for Repair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shop Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEMS</td>
<td>Leyte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandy Welding shop</td>
<td>Leyte</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEPARA AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY SHOP

Year established: 1971

Brgy. 86 Airport Road, San Jose, Tacloban, Leyte
Mobile Nos. 0948-667-2164 / 0921-418-2405

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Machine design
- Machine modification

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
# SL TRADING

Year established: 2004

South Rd., Sitio Balud, Brgy. Macagtas, Catarman, Northern Samar
Mobile Nos. 0920-441-0369 / 0905-338-5189

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: Regional
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Irrigation Pump</th>
<th>Diesel Engine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tractor</td>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeder</td>
<td>Electric Motor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplanter</td>
<td>Generator Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeder</td>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredder</td>
<td>Machine design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Machine modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combine Harvester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Cutter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

## Branch

- G.H del Pilar, Brgy. Narra, Catarman, Northern Samar

---

[Back to Directory](#)
Zamboanga Peninsula is located at the northwestern part of Mindanao, extending towards the southwest part of Sulu and Borneo. The region is composed of Zamboanga del Norte, Zamboanga del Sur and Zamboanga Sibugay. It has an area of 1,704,664 ha, of which, 785,294 ha are agricultural. The western part of the region experiences Type III climate while the eastern part experiences a Type IV climate.

**Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>152,412.33</td>
<td>580,204.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>136,938.66</td>
<td>190,896.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>19,729.00</td>
<td>254,344.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>16,709.00</td>
<td>70,081.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassava</td>
<td>7,055.00</td>
<td>30,504.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber</td>
<td>67,116.33</td>
<td>174,963.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamansi</td>
<td>1,053.33</td>
<td>5,872.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>1,238.67</td>
<td>1,162.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abaca</td>
<td>1,933.00</td>
<td>353.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
ASAP General Trading Construction & Maintenance
  Bianet Farm Implements & Welding Shop
  Bong Bong Mechanical Shop
  Cejy & Jave Machine Shop
  Corro Repair Shop
  Izod Machine Shop
Pimentel Creative Builders & General Services
  RVB Agricultural Machineries
Southern Philippines Agricultural Machinery Center (SPAMC)
  Zosanie Welding Shop
ASAP GENERAL TRADING CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

331 Sta. Maria, Zamboanga City
Mobile No. 0917-710-3799

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Cassava Grater

Other Services Offered
- Sale of construction and industrial supplies

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
**BIANET FARM IMPLEMENTS & WELDING SHOP**

Year established: 1988

Tawagan Norte, Labangan, Zamboanga del Sur
Mobile No. 0919-556-9059

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: Mindanao
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch

### Products

- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher

### Other Services Offered

- Overhauling of all kind of engines

### Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months
- **Coverage**: Repairs and other services

### Dealer

- Dindin Moras - Siokon, Zamboanga del Norte
BONG BONG MECHANICAL SHOP

Year established: 1990’s

Poblacion, Imelda, Zamboanga Sibugay
Mobile No. 0921-278-2549

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Abaca Spindle Stripping Machine
- Decorticating Machine
- Cassava Chipper
- Cassava Grater
- Cassava Spinner
- Cassava Granulator

Other Services Offered

- Auto welding services
- Iron works

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
CEJY AND JAVE MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 2007

Poblacion, Guipos, Zamboanga del Sur
Mobile No. 0921-685-1756

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Machining

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
CORRO REPAIR SHOP

Year established: 1995
Purok Malipayon II, Cul, Molave, Zamboanga del Sur
Mobile No. 0921-698-3439

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regions 9 and 10
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
IZOD MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 2011

Poblacion, Diplahan, Zamboanga Sibugay
Mobile No. 0919-266-3588

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: Eight (8) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects including gearbox, repairs and other services
PIMENTEL CREATIVE BUILDERS & GENERAL SERVICES

Year established: 1995

Balucot, Tambulig, Zamboanga del Sur
Mobile No. 0910-672-9634

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer/Dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Visayas/Mindanao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By batch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine</td>
<td>Construction and industrial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recirculating Dryer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Rice Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: Three (3) months on thresher, one (1) month on hand tractor, one (1) year on travelling rice mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RVB AGRICULTURAL MACHINERIES

Year established: 1985

Blancia, Molave, Zamboanga del Sur
Tel Nos. (062) 225-1840/ (062) 225-2044

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Region 9 & 10
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
SOUTHERN PHILIPPINES AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY CENTER (SPAMC)

Year established: 1998
069 Tuburan, District, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur
Mobile No. 0947-876-8360

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Corn Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Maintenance of agro-industrial machines
- Welding jobs
- Industrial projects

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
ZOSANIE WELDING SHOP
Year established: 1980’s
Purok Sampaguita, Poblacion Imelda, Zamboanga Sibugay
Mobile No. 0919-834-8431

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered
- Repairs

Warranty
- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Back to Directory
Northern Mindanao or Region X is composed of Bukidnon, Camiguin, Lanao del Norte, Misamis Oriental and Misamis Occidental. It has a total land area of 2,049,602 ha which experiences Type II climate. The total agricultural land area of the region is approximately 746,901 ha. The region ranks first in pineapple production and second in banana and corn production.

**Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>147,668.00</td>
<td>593,576.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>370,462.33</td>
<td>1,178,690.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>51,166.00</td>
<td>1,695,284.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>9,315.33</td>
<td>36,327.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanzones</td>
<td>3,341.33</td>
<td>3,433.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abaca</td>
<td>4,895.33</td>
<td>1,778.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassava</td>
<td>21,409.67</td>
<td>480,192.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut</td>
<td>301,176.33</td>
<td>1,748,817.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>12,115.00</td>
<td>5,943.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peanut</td>
<td>2,020.67</td>
<td>3,020.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber</td>
<td>5,327.00</td>
<td>10,362.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato</td>
<td>2,750.67</td>
<td>51,216.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
Carman Shop
Casas Iron Works
Christian Repair Shop
CMC Agri Machineries
Danson’s Metal Craft
DDMJ Enterprises
Edisons Machine Works Corporation
Glemir Machine Shop
Goldtown Industrial Sales Corporation
HG Agri Industrial Machineries
Juvel Machineries
KMC Agri Machinery Corporation
Manlupig Repair Shop
Maranding Auto Repair & Machine Shop
Marata Welding Shop
Mindanao Multi-Machineries & Engineering Works
Morano Welding Shop
Palencia Welding Shop
Powerlite Metalworks & Machine Shop
RJR Agro Industrial Enterprises
Sidlakpinoy, Inc.
CARMAN SHOP

Year established: 2000
Purok 7, Dabong-Dabong, Mailag, Valencia City, Bukidnon
Mobile No. 0926-527-8932

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Metal/Iron works (grills, gates etc.)

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
CASAS IRON WORKS

Year established: 2008

Purok IV-A, Aglayan, Malaybalay City, Bukidnon
Mobile No. 0910-983-9122

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corn Mill</td>
<td>Welding services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: Parts replacement on fabricated parts, repairs and other services
CHRISTIAN REPAIR SHOP
Purok Santol, Maranding, Lala, Lanao del Norte
Mobile No. 0905-143-3035

**Classification**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Enterprise</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Barangay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Products**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turtle Tiller</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fish Feed Crusher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Services Offered**

- Welding services

**Warranty**

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
CMC AGRI MACHINERIES

Year established: 1980’s
Lumbo. Purok V, Valencia City, Bukidnon
Mobile Nos. 0935-859-7020/0929-436-5800

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Corn Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer

Other Services Offered

- Metal/Iron works

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts and services on factory defects for the first six (6) months and free services on succeeding years

Branch

- Sto. Niño, South Cotabato - Wilfredo Cachuela

Dealer

- Juvel Machinery - Bukidnon
- KMC Kidapawan Marketing - Davao
DANSON’S METAL CRAFT
Year established: 1979

002 Sta. Cruz I, Lapasan Highway, Cagayan de Oro City
Telefax Nos. (082) 272-5066/(088) 856-5809
Mobile Nos.0907-304-7860/0999-347-5356
Email Address: dansonsmetalcraft@yahoo.com

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products
- Corn Sheller
- Hammer Mill
- Feed Mixer
- Micro Mixer
- Cassava Chipper
- Coconut Grater
- Rice Thresher
- Shredder
- Corn & Coffee Peeler
- Bucket Elevator
- Suction Blower
- Mini Grinder
- Sifter
- Corn Mill
- Roller Mill
- Conveyor
- Plastic Crusher
- Dough Roller

Warranty
- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
DDMJ ENTERPRISES
Year established: 1995

Aglayan, Malaybalay City, Bukidnon
Mobile No. 0916-366-7179

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Visayas/Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- Irrigation Pump
- Corn Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Blower
- Seeder
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Branch

- Maranding, Lanao del Norte
EDISONS MACHINE WORKS CORPORATION

Year established: 1997

National Highway, Km. 3 Kauswagan, Cagayan de Oro City
Tel No. (088) 858-2281; Telefax No. (8822) 73-7102
Email Address: jeffrey_edison@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Accreditation: Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines, Inc. (MIAP)

Products

- Recirculating Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Bucket Elevator & Conveyors
- Continuous Flow Dryer
- Cyclonic Husk Furnace (Direct Type)
- Fluidized Bed Dryer
- Grain Cleaner
- Indented Cylinder
- Rotary Sifter
- Vertical Polisher

Other Services Offered

- Machine installation
- Product designing

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
**GLEMIR MACHINE SHOP**

Year established: 2004

Purok II, North Poblacion, Maramag, Bukidnon
Mobile No. 0905-749-8171

---

**Classification**

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

**Products**

- Turtle Tiller

**Other Services Offered**

- Repairs
- Metal and iron works

**Warranty**

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
GOLDTOWN INDUSTRIAL SALES CORPORATION

Year established: 1987

National Highway, Lapasan, Cagayan de Oro City
Tel Nos. (088) 856-3801 to 02/(088) 856-7111; Fax No. (8822) 72-5559
Email Address: goldtownph@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data
- Accreditation: Metal Working Industries Association of the Philippines, Inc. (MIAP)

Products

- Sprayer
- Irrigation Pump
- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements

Other Services Offered

- Pumps installation
- Industrial products

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Branch

- 233 Pres. Sergio Osmeña St., Cagayan de Oro City-(8822) 72-5877
**HG AGRI INDUSTRIAL MACHINERIES**

Year established: 1979

Fabrication Plant Office: P2B– Aglayan, Malaybalay City, Bukidnon
Tel No. (088) 221-5020; Telefax No. (082) 295-6296
Email Address: hg_agri@yahoo.com

---

**Classification**

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer/Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch
- Affiliations: Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)

---

**Products**

- Hand Tractor
- Irrigation Pump
- Tractor Implements
- Seeder
- Furrower
- Transplanter
- Sprayer
- Weeder
- Corn Sheller
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Pulverizer

---

**Other Services Offered**

- Repairs of post harvest facilities

---

**Warranty**

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Assistance on proper use of farm equipment
# JUVEL MACHINERIES

**Year established:** 1997  
Losamhil Lodge Bldg, Sayre Highway, Valencia City, Bukidnon  
Tel No. (088) 828-1365  
Email Address: juvelmachineries@gmail.com

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Dealer  
- **Scope of Operation**: Regional  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: No data

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diesel Engine</th>
<th>Rice Mill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric Motor</td>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline Engine</td>
<td>Shredder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Set</td>
<td>Knapsack Sprayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Wheel Tractor</td>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Irrigation Pump</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- **Duration**: Six (6) months  
- **Coverage**: Parts and services for factory defect/one (1) year free servicing

## Branch

- Kaliilangan, Bukidnon - 0917-628-5866
# KMC AGRI MACHINERY CORPORATION

Year established: 2002

National Highway, Maramag, Bukidnon
Tel Nos. (082) 224-2514/(082) 221-3852

## Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

## Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Tractor Implements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diesel Engine</th>
<th>Corn Sheller</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric Motor</td>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Wheel Tractor</td>
<td>Dumping Trailer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) years on tractors
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
MANLUPIG REPAIR SHOP

Year established: 1994

Purok Santol, Maranding, Lala, Lanao del Norte
Mobile No. 0906-627-8747

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Barangay
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
MARANDING AUTO REPAIR & MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 1968
Maranding, Lala, Lanao del Norte
Tel No. (063) 388-7114

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Auto repair
- Welding services

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) cropping/ Three (3) months
- Coverage: Parts and services on factory defects (except for belts)
MARATA WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2003

Purok - IV, Lanipao, Lala, Lanao del Norte
Mobile No. 0917-932-0421

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Tracking services
- Overhauling

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
MINDANAO MULTI-MACHINERIES & ENGINEERING WORKS
Brgy. Bangcud, Malaybalay City, Bukidnon
Mobile No. 0918-888-1828
Email Address: rjagro_ent@yahoo.com

### Classification
- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- **Scope of Operation**: National
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: No data

### Products
- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Corn Mill
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- NABCOR Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Hand Tractor
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Rice Thresher

### Other Services Offered
- Designing and modification/Rehabilitation

### Warranty
- **Duration**: One (1) year
- **Coverage**: Replacement and repair services on fabricated parts
MORANO WELDING SHOP
Year established: 1990
Purok-III, San Isidro, Valencia City, Bukidnon
Mobile No. 0915-292-6659

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products
- Turtle Tiller
- Corn Sheller (by order)
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered
- Iron works (gate, window grills)

Warranty
- Duration: Four (4) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
PALEN西亚 WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1993
Brgy. Tenazas, Lala, Lanao del Norte
Mobile No. 0939-887-7990

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Iron works (sidecar, gate, grills)

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
POWERLITE METALWORKS & MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 2008

Purok-I, Bantangan, Valencia City, Bukidnon
Mobile No. 0917-630-6998

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Branch

- Juvel Machinery - Valencia City Bukidnon
RJR AGRO INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES
Brgy. Bangcud, Malaybalay City, Bukidnon
Mobile No. 0918-888-1828
Email Address: rjagro_ent@yahoo.com

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data
- Affiliation: Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHILMech)

Products
- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Corn Mill
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- NABCOR Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Hand Tractor
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered
- Designing and modification/Rehabilitation

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
SIDLAKPINOY, INC.

Year established: 1985

Sayre Highway, Alkuino Compound, Valencia City, Bukidnon
Telefax No.(088) 828-3007
Mobile Nos. 0912-230-1706 / 0918-979-5133

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Sidlakan Mechanical Grain Dryer
- Sidlakan Reinforced Fire-Bricks
- Engineered Bamboo Products

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts and services on all parts manufactured

Back to Directory
Davao Region is located at the southeastern portion of Mindanao. It consists of Compostela Valley, Davao del Norte, Davao Oriental and Davao del Sur. Its total land area is 2,035,742 ha wherein, 758,335 ha are for agriculture. Having the Type II climate, banana and coconut are the major crops of the region. Davao region is the number 1 producer of banana and coconut in the country.

**Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>97,584.00</td>
<td>414,393.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>159,012.33</td>
<td>206,215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>87,331.33</td>
<td>3,803,023.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>17,905.33</td>
<td>33,562.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durian</td>
<td>11,406.00</td>
<td>49,758.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camote</td>
<td>4,054.00</td>
<td>19,576.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassava</td>
<td>2,184.00</td>
<td>14,763.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Potato</td>
<td>1,329.33</td>
<td>9,672.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
Davao Region

Anton Welding Shop
Bantilan Metal Craft
Davao Techno Craft (Grain Master)
Duhatungsod Machine Shop
Fortune Tract Agro Sales
Kidapawan Mercantile, Inc.
Machtrac Equipment Corporation
New Farmer’s Alley Welding Shop
NS Welding & Machine Shop
Payo Manufacturing Corporation
Perez Welding Shop
Rainbow Steel Body Making & Repair Shop
Tormon Metal Craft
Trade Skill Machine Shop
Viva Machinery Sales
ANTON WELDING SHOP
Year established: 1996

Purok-II, Salvacion, Sto. Tomas, Davao del Norte
Mobile No. 0910-323-1537

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Welding jobs
- Iron works

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
BANTILAN METAL CRAFT

Year established: 2010

Purok VII, Marvel Homes, Nabunturan, Compostela Valley
Mobile No. 0929-470-9004

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher
- Abaca Stripper

Other Services Offered

- Repairs
- Machine building

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
## DAVAO TECHNO CRAFT (GRAIN MASTER)

Year established: 1979

424 Judge Echavez St., Nabunturan, Compostela Valley
Tel No. (084) 376-0074
Mobile Nos. 0917-718-8382/0921-628-1427
Email Address: Arthur_benedicto@yahoo.com

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: Region XI, XII, CARAGA
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch or by order
- **Accreditation**: Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)

### Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Multi-Crop Thresher/Husker/Sheller</th>
<th>Portable Peanut Sheller/Grinder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Axial Flow Thresher</td>
<td>Mini Feed Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller</td>
<td>Seed Cleaner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredder of Different size</td>
<td>Banana Fiber Stripper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary Aerobic Composter</td>
<td>Stainless Hammer Mill w/ Rotary Sifter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Abaca Stripper</td>
<td>Mobile Packing House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Corn Mill</td>
<td>Stationary Corn Sheller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Corn Mill</td>
<td>Banana Chipper/Mechanical Slicer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Cassava Chipper/Granulator</td>
<td>Food Grade Banana Slicer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Stainless Hammer Mill w/ Rotary Sifter</td>
<td>Spin Dryer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomass Fed Recirculating Mechanical Grain Dryer</td>
<td>Water Reservoir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatbed Dryer</td>
<td>Windmill Pump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar/Mechanical Food Grade Dryer</td>
<td>Vermi Separator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn on Cobs Mechanical Dryer</td>
<td>Coco Bridge Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunnel Dryer</td>
<td>Coconut Grater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationary Food Grade Cacao/Coffee/Shelled Peanut Processing Equipment</td>
<td>Ice Cream Maker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio-N Mixing Plant for Corn</td>
<td>Coco Husk Piercer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blower/Cleanser</td>
<td>Aqua Feeds Pelletizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counter Flow Cooler/Dryer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cassava Grater/Presser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charcoal Briquetting Machine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DAVAO TECHNO CRAFT (GRAIN MASTER)

### Cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal Stove</td>
<td>Design and fabrication of mining and industrial equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coco Husk Decorticator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Huller/Polisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Feed Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year for indoor machines, six (6) months for outdoor and mobile machines
- Coverage: Services on fabricated parts
DUHAYLUNGSOD MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 1960

106 R. Castillo St., Agdao, Davao City
Tel No. (082) 224-0685
Mobile Nos. 0919-984-1717 / 0915-372-9941

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Mill
- Corn Mill

Other Services Offered

- Machining
- Welding jobs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and services on factory defects
FORTUNE TRACT AGRO SALES

Year established: 2002

Km 2, J.P. Laurel Avenue, Bajada, Davao City
Tel Nos. (082) 221-3852 / (082) 222-0672
Telefax No. (082) 224-2514

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer

Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) years on tractors
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and services

Branches

- Bukidnon
- Bacolod
- South Cotabato
- North Cotabato
- Sultan Kudarat
KIDAPAWAN MERCANTILE, INC.
Year established: 2002
Km 2, J.P Laurel Avenue, Bajada, Davao City
Tel Nos. (082) 221-3852 / (082) 222-0672
Telefax No. (082) 224-2514

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer

Warranty

- Duration: Two (2) years on tractor
- Coverage: Parts replacement on manufacturing defects, repairs and other services

Branches

- Bukidnon
- Bacolod
- South Cotabato
- North Cotabato
- Sultan Kudarat
MACHTRAC EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

Year established: 1999

Door 5, JNL Building, Carlos P. Garcia Avenue, Buhangin, Davao City
Tel No. (082) 241-0292; Fax No. (082) 241-0291
Email Address: machtracequip@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Distributor-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Recirculating Dryer
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Stationary Engine
- Combine Harvester
- Shallow Tube Well

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Dealer

- Vincar Motors, Polomok, South Cotabato
NEW FARMER’S ALLEY WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1998
Purok-II, Magsaysay, Nabunturan, Compostela Valley
Mobile No. 0920-318-7715

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Sidecar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td>Welding jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Repair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Services and replacement of welded and fabricated parts
# NS WELDING & MACHINE SHOP

**Year established:** 1993  
**Pili Rd. 2 Sto. Tomas, Davao del Norte**  
**Mobile No. 0919-595-1873**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| - Rice Thresher  
- Trailer  
- Turtle Tiller | - Iron works |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: no data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: no data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NJS Welding and Machine Shop - Tagum, Davao del Norte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAYO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Year established: 1969

201 Payo Bldg. Km. 7, McArthur Highway, Bangkal, Davao City
Tel No. (082) 297-2796; Fax No. (082) 297-0924
Email Address: info@payophilippinesinc.com
Website: www.payophilippinesinc.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer/Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Affiliations: Metalworking Industries Association of the Philippines., Inc. (MIAP)

Products

- Corn Mill
- Corn Roller Grinder
- Corn Peeler
- Corn Sheller
- Feed Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Dough Mixer
- Platform for stationary power engine w/ conversion
- Bulk Hopper
- Dust Collector
- Flat belt-conveyor
- Rice Mill
- Elevator
- Sifter
- Coffee Pulper
- Coffee Huller/Cleaner
- Banana Chipping Machine
- Decorticator
- Forage Cutter
- Charcoal Processing
- Charcoal Crusher
- Peanut Sheller
- Screw Conveyor

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement and services on factory defects
**PEREZ WELDING SHOP**

Year established: 2000

Purok-I, San Vicente, Sto. Tomas, Davao del Norte  
Mobile No. 0907-616-4418

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Mindanao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Welding job</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: One (1) cropping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: Welding and replacement of fabricated parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

316
RAINBOW STEEL BODY MAKING & REPAIR SHOP

Year established: 1990

Purok-14, Poblacion, Nabunturan, Compostela Valley
Mobile No. 0918-540-5378

Classification

- Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation : Regions 10 and 11
- Mode of Production/Distribution : By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
TORMON METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1967

Fd. Road, Sto. Tomas, Davao del Norte,
Telefax No. (084) 829-1100
Mobile Nos. 0916-671-5011 / 0999-529-2069

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: no data
TRADE SKILL MACHINE SHOP

Year established: 1993
R. Delos Cientos St., Bansalan, Davao del Sur
Mobile No. 0910-580-5333

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Fabrication and welding jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td>Overhauling of engine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
VIVA MACHINERY SALES

Year established: 1996

Sta. Ana Avenue, Corner Subrecarey St., Davao City
Tel No. (082) 225-4857; Telefax No. (082) 222-4319
Mobile No. 0917-702-1259
Email Address: viva_mach@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Dealer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Electric Motor
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Corn Mill
- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Transplanter
- Construction Equipment
- Grass Cutter/Lawn Mower
- Pressure Tanks
- Power Tools
- Pipes
- Electricals
- Weighing Scale
- Sprayer

Other Services Offered

- Consultation
- Installation
- Design

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and services

Branch

- Semco Ind’l. Sales & Hardware
  Sta Ana Ave., Corner Lizada St., Davao City - (082) 227-6766

Back to Directory
SOCCSKARGEN or Region XII is located in the central Mindanao. It is surrounded by the abundant bays of Sarangani, Illana and Pangui, as well as the Moro Gulf and Celebes Sea. The region consists of the provinces to which the acronym stands for—South Cotabato, Cotabato, Sultan Kudarat, Sarangani and General Santos City. It has a total land area of 2,243,651 ha wherein 775,309 ha are agricultural. The region not only has a wide variety of natural resources, it also serves as the main source of hydroelectric power for Mindanao. Rice, corn, banana and pineapple are the major crops in SOCCSKARGEN. It is also well known for its tuna production.

### Major Crop Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>341,035.00</td>
<td>341,035.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>420,958.66</td>
<td>1,127,210.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>29,134.33</td>
<td>1,054,258.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut</td>
<td>176,679.66</td>
<td>879,741.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber</td>
<td>32,947.67</td>
<td>153,974.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>24,775.33</td>
<td>27,579.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)

### Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment

- **North Cotabato** - 12
  - Kabacan - 1
  - Libungan - 1
  - M’Lang - 7
  - Midsayap - 3

- **Sultan Kudarat** - 3
  - Isulan - 2
  - Salimbao - 1

- **South Cotabato** - 4
  - Koronadal City - 2
  - National Highway - 1
  - Sto. Niño - 1
Adrian Iron Works
Agong Metal Craft
Agustin General Engineering Services
Boyeth Iron Works
Cabañal Metal Craft
Cachuela Metal Craft
Caspillo Enterprises
Dalayon Welding Shop
Green Valley Machineries
Ionstar Agri-Sales & General Merchandize
Mitsubomar Agri Machinery
Ochoco Iron Works
Perez Agri Machineries
Ponsing Welding & Repair Shop
R. Magoba Welding Shop
Roche Welding & Repair Shop
Roel Welding Shop
Toto Delfin Blacksmith, Metal Craft & Welding Shop
YM Delfin Blacksmith Shop
ADRIAN IRON WORKS

Year established: 1986
National Highway, Cab pangi, Libungan, Cotabato
Mobile No. 0918-709-1655

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td>Iron works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td>Multicab body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>All kinds of fabrication parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty
- Duration: Three (3) years
- Coverage: Welding and other services on fabricated parts
AGONG METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1999

Kalawag-III, Isulan, Sultan Kudarat
Tel No. (064) 201-5185
Mobile No. 0916-925-6730

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

| Diesel Engine | Flatbed Dryer |
| Electric Motor | Rice Mill |
| Gasoline Engine | Corn Mill |
| Generator Set | Hand Tractor |
| Irrigation Pump | Sprayer |
| Seeder | Rice Thresher |
| Corn Sheller | Trailer |
| Coffee Pulper | Peanut Pulper |

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Dealers

- Upi-Nuro Maguindanao - 0935-178-3042
- Jax Enterprises - 0929-403-5886
AGUSTIN GENERAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

Year established: 1986

Poblacion 5, Midsayap, Cotabato
Tel. No. (064) 229-8076; Fax No. (064) 229-8390
Mobile No. 0916-731-7406
Email Address: hlagustin @ yahoo.com
Website: agustinmachines.blogspot.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- 6-in-1 Multi-Function Machine (Chopper/Shredder/Grinder/Hammer Mill/Decorticator/Forage Mixer)
- Multi - Fiber Stripper
- Solid Waste Equipment
- Feed Mill Equipment
- Mechanical Dryer
- Field & Brush Mower
- Seeder
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Rice Blower
- Village Oil Mill Equipment
- Cassava Chipper Granulator
- 3-in-1 Corn Mill/Rice Mill/Coffee Huller
- Village Ethanol Distilling Unit
- Village Corn Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Hand Tractor
- Irrigation Pump

Other Services Offered

- Repair and reconditioning

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and services on fabricated parts
BOYETH IRON WORKS

Year established: 2010
Buayan, M’lang, Cotabato
Mobile No. 0939-542-3950

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regions 10, 11 and ARMM
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Welding jobs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Visayas and Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Mechanical Dryer
- Hammer Mill
- Mini Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Corn Mill

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Tiller</td>
<td>Rice Blower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Weeder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed Mixer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
CACHUELA METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1984
Purok Lapu-lapu, National Highway, South Cotabato
Mobile No. 0921-598-2030

Classification

• Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer
• Scope of Operation : Mindanao
• Mode of Production/Distribution : By order

Products

• Hammer Mill
• Turtle Tiller
• Tractor Implements
• Rice Blower
• Travelling Rice Mill
• Corn Sheller
• Rice Thresher
• Corn Mill
• Trailer

Other Services Offered

• Troubleshooting of farm machine

Warranty

• Duration: Six (6) months
• Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
CASPILLO ENTERPRISES

Year established: 1981

Bagontapay, M’lang, Cotabato
Mobile No. 0919-231-0073

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Power Tiller
- Hammer Mill
- Traveling Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Mill
- Trailer

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services

Branch

- New Haniway, Cotabato
DALAYON WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1996
Bialong, M’lang, Cotabato
Mobile No. 0939-480-8961

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller/Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer

Other Services Offered

- Welding jobs
- Iron works
- Hauling

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
GREEN VALLEY MACHINERIES
Gen. San Drive, City of Koronadal, South Cotabato
Telefax No. (083) 228-2949
Email Address: romeosustiguer@yahoo.com

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch
- Accreditation: Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)

Products
- Diesel Engine
- Electric Motor
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Corn Mill
- Dryer
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Hammer Mill
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Irrigation Pump
- Rice Blower
- Rice Mill
- Seeder
- Rice Thresher

Warranty
- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data

Branch
- Tri-Jee Machinery Sales - 0999-991-2951

Dealer
- Viva Machinery Sales
IONSTAR AGRI-SALES & GENERAL MERCHANDIZE

Year established: 2011
Salimbao, Sultan kudarat
Mobile No. 0918-531-9887

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- Generator Set
- Corn Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Coffee Grinder
- Trailer
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Blower
- Corn Sheller
- Sprayer
- Rice Thresher

Warranty
- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repairs and other services
MITSUBOMAR AGRI MACHINERY

Year established: 1995

Cor. Zulueta St., General Santos Drive, Koronadal City, South Cotabato
Tel No. (083) 228-3620; Fax No. (083) 228-6839
Email Address: mitsubomar@yahoo.com.ph

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Dealer
- Scope of Operation: National
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Power Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Weeder
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Mill
- Hammer Mill
- Diesel Engine
- Gasoline Engine
- 4-Wheel Tractor
- Irrigation Pump

Other Services Offered

- Engineering works
- Overhauling
- Product designing
- Machining

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Dealer

- Tacurong City, Sultan Kudarat - 0922-821-4684
- General Santos City - 0922-823-4689
- Kiamba, Sarangani Province - 0946-205-9641
OCHOCO IRON WORKS

Year established: 2010

Crossing Bialong, M’Lang Cotabato
Mobile No. 0929-291-1244

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Turtle Tiller

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
PEREZ AGRI MACHINERIES

Year established: 1986

Dansuli, Isulan, Sultan Kudarat
Mobile Nos. 0921-963-0621 / 0905-330-7443

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services

Branches

- Fortunetract Agro Sales - (082) 224-2514
- Basic Agri Machineries - (082) 221-2846
- Viva Machineries - (082) 222-4319
PONSING WELDING & REPAIR SHOP

Year established: 1994

Bagontapay, M’lang, Cotabato
Mobile No. 0910-836-1880

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Power Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Sale of auto and industrial supply

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: Repairs and services on fabricated parts
R. MANGOBA WELDING SHOP
Year established: 1979
Malvar St., Kabacan, Cotabato
Mobile No. 0920-231-1135

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: Four (4) months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: Repairs and other services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regions 9, 11, and 12
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Travelling Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Trailer

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Repair and services on fabricated parts
# ROEL WELDING SHOP

**Year established:** 2008

Bagontapay, M’lang, Cotabato
Mobile No. 0939-505-6724

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation:** Mindanao
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By order

## Products

- Hand Tractor
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer

## Other Services Offered

- Repairs

## Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
TOTO DELFIN BLACKSMITH, METAL CRAFT & WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1978

Poblacion 8, Midsayap, Cotabato
Tel No. (064) 229-8036; Mobile No. 0920-287-4870
Email Address: dfloresto@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Farm Implements
- Rice Blower
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Shredder
- Weeder

Other Services Offered

- Welding jobs
- Iron works

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on fabricated parts, repairs and other services
YM DELFIN BLACKSMITH SHOP

Year established: 1955
Poblacion 8, Midsayap, Cotabato
Mobile No. 0946-598-8644

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Type of Enterprise : Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Scope of Operation : Iloilo and Bukidnon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mode of Production/Distribution : By batch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Implements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Corn Mill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Trailer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Sales of other farm and other agricultural tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Duration: One (1) year or season</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Coverage: Parts replacement on fabricated parts, repairs and other services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Back to Directory
CARAGA Region of Region XIII is located in the northeastern section of Mindanao. It is bounded on the north by the Bohol Sea; on the south by Davao, Compostela Valley and Davao Oriental; on the west by Bukidnon and Misamis Oriental; and on the east by the Philippine Sea and the Pacific Ocean. It has a total land area of 2,141,298 ha with an agricultural land area of 523,407 ha. The region experiences a Type II climate.

Share of Agriculture in the Local Employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crop</th>
<th>Area Harvested (ha)</th>
<th>Production Volume (MT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>136,630.66</td>
<td>416,139.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>36,891.67</td>
<td>86,282.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana</td>
<td>25,526.33</td>
<td>207,977.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mango</td>
<td>3,340.67</td>
<td>14,360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durian</td>
<td>1,687.67</td>
<td>1,321.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>4,041.00</td>
<td>2,293.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abaca</td>
<td>11,143.00</td>
<td>5,983.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber</td>
<td>6,547.00</td>
<td>14,851.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: countrystat.bas.gov.ph (Average of 2009 to 2011 data)
Canizares Welding Shop  
Castillo Welding Shop  
Civic Metal Craft  
CML Agri-Machineries & General Merchandise  
DGT Welding & Repair Shop  
Encarnacion Welding Shop  
Esma Agro Industrial Corporation  
Joed Welding Shop  
Jun-Jun Welding Shop  
Karaga Farmers Shop  
L. Maldo Welding Shop  
Lagulay Welding Shop  
Leopoldo O. Ecalla II Salukag Fabrication Center  
Magswel Machine Shop & Fabrication  
M-N Metal Craft  
Mega Iron Works & Welding Shop  
New Allied General Repair Shop  
Noel Welding Shop  
NRH Agri Machineries  
P & J Welding Shop  
Pete Lim's Industries  
RD Welding Shop  
Sanico Welding Shop  
Tata Welding Shop
CANIZARES WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2011

Purok-19, Poblacion, Bayugan, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0999-347-7111

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Auto repair shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: no data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: no data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CASTILLO WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2003
Km.5, Sampaguita, Veruela, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0910-702-2574

**Classification**
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

**Products**
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

**Other Services Offered**
- Iron works
- Farm equipment
- Welding jobs
- Repairs

**Warranty**
- Duration: Ninety (90) days
- Coverage: Welding and repair of fabricated parts
CIVIC METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1996

404 Sambulawan Ext., Bayugan City, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0920-235-8896

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Visayas and Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Seeder

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Parts replacement on fabricated parts including gearbox, repairs and other services
CML AGRI-MACHINERIES & GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Year established: 2008
Purok-IX, Poblacion, Prosperidad, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0929-516-1503

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Trailer
- Other Farm Equipment

Other Services Offered
- Alternator & starter repair
- Welding jobs
- Vulcanizing

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) cropping
- Coverage: Welding and other services on fabricated parts
# DGT WELDING & REPAIR SHOP

**Year established:** 1998  
**Purok – VII, Poblacion, Sta. Josefa, Agusan del Sur**  
**Mobile No. 0947-426-8895**

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer  
- **Scope of Operation:** Provincial  
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By batch

## Products  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller/Power Tiller</td>
<td>• Iron works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>• Any kind of farm tools</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- **Duration:** Six (6) months  
- **Coverage:** Welding and other services on fabricated parts including the gearbox
ENCARNACION WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2006
Purok– III, Kapatungan, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0910-947-7464

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) cropping
- Coverage: Welding services on fabricated parts
ESMA AGRO INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

Year established: 2010

Alegria, Surigao del Norte
Mobile No. 0939-225-5729
Email Address: rge3097@yahoo.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Recirculating Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer
- Rice Hull Furnace
- Briquette Type Stove

Warranty

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
JOED WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1994
Payawan I, Luna, Surigao City

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services on fabricated parts
JUN-JUN WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2005
Brgy. II, RTR, Agusan del Norte
Mobile No. 0921-978-2165

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Flatbed Dryer
- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Bearing and pulley replacement and services on fabricated parts
KARAGA FARMERS SHOP

Year established: 1994

Ochoa Avenue, Butuan City
Tel No. (085) 225-6806
Mobile No. 0939-488-5856

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By batch

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Blower
- Weeder

Other Services Offered

- Machining
- Shafting, welding
- Repairs

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months
- Coverage: Repairs and other services on fabricated parts

Dealer

- Five Star Agro Machineries - Butuan City - (085) 342-5256
L. MALDO WELDING SHOP
Year established: 2006
Purok I-A, Balinguian, Jabonga, Agusan del Norte
Mobile No. 0929-537-1656

Classification
- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td>Iron works (grills, gates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welding jobs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty
- Duration: Two (2) repair jobs
- Coverage: Services on fabricated parts
LAGULAY WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2000

PUrok-I, La Suerte, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0918-327-8035

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) month
- Coverage: Welding and repairs
LEOPOLDO O. ECALLA II SALUKAG FABRICATION CENTER

Year established: 1973

Purok-15, Apitong St., Bayugan, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0908-965-4953

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller
- Trailer

Warranty

- Duration: Six (6) months to one (1) year
- Coverage: Welding and other services
MAGSWEL MACHINE SHOP & FABRICATION

Year established: 2010

Purok-IV, Del Monte Talacudan, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0939-618-1976

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Motorcycle sidecar
- Iron works
- Welding jobs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Parts replacement on fabricated parts, repairs and other services
M-N METAL CRAFT

Year established: 1992

Purok 19, Curbada, Bayogan, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0919-979-2346

**Classification**

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Municipal
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

**Products**

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Corn Sheller

**Warranty**

- Duration: no data
- Coverage: no data
MEGA IRON WORKS & WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2011

Bacuag, Surigao del Norte
Mobile No. 0912-835-7623

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By Batch

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Iron works
- Welding jobs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) cropping
- Coverage: Replacement of fabricated parts, repairs and other services
NEW ALLIED GENERAL REPAIR SHOP

Year established: 1973

Km.2, Brgy. Luna, Surigao City
Tel No. (086) 826-5349
Mobile No. 0917-701-2882

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Regional
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order
- Accreditation: Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher
- Cassava Dryer
- Flatbed Dryer

Other Services Offered

- Design and sales of mining equipment
- Equipment maintenance

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) year
- Coverage: Replacement of fabricated parts, repairs and other services
NOEL WELDING SHOP

Year established: 1981
Kapatungan, Trento, Agusan del Sur

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of Enterprise</td>
<td>Maker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Operation</td>
<td>Municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Production/Distribution</td>
<td>By order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration: One (1) month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage: Replacement and repairs of fabricated parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NRH AGRI MACHINERIES

**Year established:** 2006

Purok-IV, National Highway, Trento, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0939-293-1775

### Classification
- **Type of Enterprise:** Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation:** Mindanao
- **Mode of Production/Distribution:** By batch

### Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Tricycle assemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty
- **Duration:** Six (6) months
- **Coverage:** Replacement and services on fabricated parts
P & J WELDING SHOP
Year established: 2006

Purok 7, Brgy. 1, Poblacion, RTR, Agusan del Norte
Mobile No. 0926-341-9330

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Mindanao
- Mode of Production/Distribution: No data

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Rice Thresher

Other Services Offered

- Tricycle assembly
- Welding jobs

Warranty

- Duration: One (1) cropping
- Coverage: Parts replacement and services on factory defects
PETE LIM’S INDUSTRIES

Year established: 1965

Bonifacio St., San Francisco, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0920-270-4045
Email Address: limpeter.industries@gmail.com

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer-Distributor
- Scope of Operation: No data
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Corn Mill
- Recirculating Dryer
- Turtle Tiller
- Tractor Implements
- Rice Mill
- Corn Sheller
- Shredder
- Rice Thresher
- Transplanter
- Combine Harvester
- Flourmill for sweet potato, squash, lumbia and cassava
- Coffee Pulper
- Coconut Oil Mill
- Abaca Stripping Machine
- Portable Feed Mill w/ Hammer Mill Mixer
- Elevator Screw Conveyor

Other Services Offered

- Welding jobs
- Machine reconditioning
- Product designing
- Machine modification

Warranty

- Duration: Five (5) years
- Coverage: Parts replacement on factory defects, repairs and other services
RD WELDING SHOP

Year established: 2003
Purok 19, Curbada, Poblacion, Bayugan, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0918-710-7947

Classification

- Type of Enterprise: Manufacturer
- Scope of Operation: Provincial
- Mode of Production/Distribution: By order

Products

- Turtle Tiller
- Corn Sheller
- Rice Thresher
- Trailer

Other Services Offered

- Welding jobs

Warranty

- Duration: Three (3) months
- Coverage: Parts and services

Dealer

- Olive Industries - Butuan City, Agusan del Norte
**SANICO WELDING SHOP**

Year established: 2005

Purok 4, Trento, Agusan del Sur

Mobile No. 0946-304-0905

### Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: Visayas and Mindanao
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By batch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller/Power Tiller</td>
<td>Tricycle assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Sheller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abaca Stripper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) cropping
- **Coverage**: Replacement and repairs of fabricated parts

### Dealer

- Sanico Agri Machineries - San Francisco, Agusan del Sur
# TATA WELDING SHOP

**Year established:** 1996

Purok 7, Del Monte, Agusan del Sur
Mobile No. 0948-816-0012

## Classification

- **Type of Enterprise**: Manufacturer
- **Scope of Operation**: Provincial
- **Mode of Production/Distribution**: By order

## Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Other Services Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Tiller</td>
<td>Auto repair shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Thresher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Warranty

- **Duration**: One (1) cropping
- **Coverage**: Welding and other services on fabricated parts

[Back to Directory](#)
PHILMECH ACCREDITED MANUFACTURERS

Mechanical Dryer
ACT Machineries and Metal Corporation – Cauayan, Isabela
Davao Techno Craft – Nabunturan, Compostela Valley
Tropics-Agro Industries – Naga City, Camarines Sur
Ropali Trading Corp. – Cauayan, Isabela
Kato International – Valenzuela City
Morallo Iron Works – Iriga City, Camarines Sur
Tramat Mercantile Inc. – Sta. Cruz, Manila
Philgrains and Metal Corp. – Caloocan City
Green Valley Enterprises – Koronadal City, South Cotabato
HG-Agri Machineries – Malaybalay City, Bukidnon
P.I. Farm Products Inc. – Maysan, Valenzuela City

Improved Corn Sheller
Marvel Corn Sheller and Machinery Supply – Maramag, Bukidnon
ACT Machineries and Metal Corporations – Cauayan, Isabela
P.I. Farm Products Inc. – Maysan, Valenzuela
Tropics-Agro Industries – Naga City, Camarines Sur

Improved Village Rice Mill
Mariñas Engineering Works – Pila, Laguna
P.I. Farm Products Inc.
Tropics Agro Machineries – Naga City, Camarines Sur

Moisture Meter
Alexan Commercial Center – Binondo, Manila

Flatbed Dryer
HG Agri-Industrial Machineries – Midsayap, Cotabato City
Agri-Component Corp. – Cauayan City, Isabela
R.U. Foundry and Machine Shop Corp. – Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
P.I. Farm Products Inc. – Maysan, Valenzuela City
Suki Trading Center – Lapu-Lapu City, Cebu
RJR Agro-Industrial Enterprises – Malaybalay City, Bukidnon
Green Valley Machineries – Koronadal City, South Cotabato
New Allied General Repair Shop – Surigao City, Surigao del Norte
McCarry Trading Corp. – Pontevedra, Capiz
3R– Metal Craft - Valenzuela City
Tramat Mercantile Inc. – Sta. Cruz, Manila

PHilMech Multi-fuel Biomass Furnace
Agri-Component Corp. – Cauayan City, Isabela
Suki Trading Center – Lapu-Lapu City, Cebu

PHilMech Biomass-fed Furnace/Heater System
PI Farm Products Inc. – Maysan, Valenzuela City
Golden Ram Merchandizing – Bacolod City, Negros Occidental
Suki Trading Center – Lapu-Lapu, Cebu

Pneumatic Corn Planter
ACT Machineries and Metal Corporations – Cauayan City, Isabela

MCSTD (Multi Commodity Solar Tunner Dryer)
Design 360° Engineering & Advertising – San Jose City, Nueva Ecija

Whole Cashew Kernel Sheller
Design 360° Engineering & Advertising – San Jose City, Nueva Ecija

Coffee De-Huller
Design 360° Engineering & Advertising – San Jose City, Nueva Ecija
Agustin General Engineering Services - Midsayap, North Cotabato

Source: Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization
www.philmech.gov.ph
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Companies with AMTEC Tested Machines Since 1996</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 M Agro-Industrial Ventures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R Metal Craft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abomar Equipment Sales Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACL Farm Hardware and Retail Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT Machineries &amp; Metal Craft Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ada Manufacturing Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adamus Trading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Dryer Systems Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Postharvest and Mechanization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanta International Trading Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Mech System Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agri Component Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgriMach CG Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIMS Agri Ventures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alheid International Trading Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Certified Equipment Trading Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Machinery Products Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Machinery &amp; Engineering Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALS Marine Center Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonas Construction and Industrial Supply Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anos Research Phils.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antans Marketing &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC Metal Fabricators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia Yi Fa Machinery Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atin Metal Craft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta Industries Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas Farm Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aton Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicol Agri Machineries Fabricator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicol Agri Multi-Purpose Cooperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder Industrial Sales Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Venture Diesel Parts &amp; Supply Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheerful Agriculture Machinery Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen-Yu Machines Industry Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Huaneng International Trading Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMEC/Manxon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNTIC (Phils.) Electrical Products Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cometworld Traders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davao Technocraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Motorgerate Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutz Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamantina Iron Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efell Enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elephant Industries Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerald Machinery Sales, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equip-Link Asia Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers Machinery Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARMS Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fieldstar Manufacturing Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filagri Equipment, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filco Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filholland Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filmosa Agri-venture, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folloisco Manufacturing &amp; Industrial Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford Tractor Parts &amp; Supply, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford Tractor Phils. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortune Tract Agri Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.A Manufacturing Co., Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA Mfg. Co., Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Diesel Philippines Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginggoog Con Fab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go World Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Harvest Global Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Ram Merchandising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldtown Industrial Sales Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Harvest Agri-Machineseries Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTRAKTORA Trading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Mac Phils. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Valley Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H &amp; E Enterprises Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handy 4-in-1 Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hankook Industrial Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbest Agribusiness Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herco Trading Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexagon Distributing Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIIG Agri-Industrial Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda Phils. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGRI Industries Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iloilo New Agri-Ind'l Mktg &amp; Gen Services Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Sea Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inyo Ini Ent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jardine Davies Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaspe Light Steel Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCC Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jireh Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JJ Esteban Enterprise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Jep Trading &amp; Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jose Bernabe &amp; Co. Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jover Light Industries Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junbal Engineering Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadoyo Machineries Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kainitz Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARAGA Farmers Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATO International Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawasaki Motors(Phils.) Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Gen International Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidapawan Mercatile Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimwin Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubota Philippines Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakas Agritech Mktg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCG Marketing Phils.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquisaz Philippines Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez Engineering and General Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Baños Agricultural Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSY Manufacturing Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M &amp; W Distributing Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Complete Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macro Machinery &amp; Industrial Supply, Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magco, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Tractors &amp; Equipment Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila Tritan Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariñas Engineering Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Developers Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Metal Craft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsson Industrial Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvel Corn Sheller &amp; Machinery Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayon Consolidated, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McTross Enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechaphil Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mega Safari Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megasun Phils. Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mhica Enterprise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindanao Multi-Machineries &amp; Engineering Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitsubomar Agri Machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mojave United Technologies Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morallo Industries Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTP Metal Craft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga Industrial Factors &amp; Merchandizing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanodevice Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natomo Light Metal Craft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Royal Plumbing &amp; Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Vigan Liberty Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noly Hontarciego Metal Craft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTDCY 888 Global Ent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olin-Ruiz Trading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.I. Farm Products, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacstar Power Systems, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panabo Agro-Industrial Cooperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasig Development &amp; Industrial Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People's Machine Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perez Agri Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petron Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi Beta Enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Fertilizer &amp; Feeds Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philman Commercial INC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinoy Magsasaka Farm Express</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Engine Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadrant Engineering Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.U. Foundary &amp; Machine Shop Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recuaco Metal Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFO Metal Crafts &amp; Machineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigid Machineries &amp; Mill Supply Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RJR Agro-Industrial Corp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHilMech Technology Licensing Protocol

The Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech) being the lead agency of the Department of Agriculture engaged in agricultural mechanization, postharvest research, development and extension activities is continuously developing appropriate technologies to empower the agriculture, fishery and livestock sectors.

In line with the thrust of government towards public private partnership (PPP) attracting more investors into agriculture mechanization, PHilMech’s Industrial Promotion Program (PIPP) encourages the commercialization and utilization of improved designs of postharvest equipment in the country. To maintain a systematic and uniform procedure for the transfer and commercialization of any technology developed from the conduct of PHilMech research activities, a Technology Licensing Protocol was established. These rules primarily aims to institutionalize a uniform procedure for technology transfer and/or licensing that equally serves the ends of intellectual property protection and technology promotion. It also serves as venue to level the playing field among the manufacturers who are interested to be PHilMech partners in manufacturing its generated technologies.

In accordance with RA 8293, otherwise known as the Intellectual Property Code of the Philippines, RA 8439 otherwise known as the Magna Carta for Scientists, Engineers and other Science and Technology Personnel in Government, the protocol provides due recognition, protect and respect the intellectual property rights of PHilMech employees in the performance of their functions, particularly their entitlement to any economic benefits and to ensure the utmost accessibility of any developed technology that will benefit or serve the interest of PHilMech stakeholders.
**Filing of Application for a Technology License**

All applications for a PHilMech Technology License shall be submitted to and received by the PHilMech Licensing Unit through a Letter of Intent. All applications shall be supported by certified true photocopies of the following:

- Current Mayor’s / business permit;
- SEC Registration, in the case of corporations;
- Latest Audited Financial Statement;
- List of equipment owned;
- List of five (5) biggest supply contracts undertaken in the last five (5) years;
- Certification that it is not currently blacklisted by the government or by any of its agencies
- Board Secretary’s Certification of authority to represent and bind the corporation in favor of the signatory to the application for License.

*Initial Evaluation.* Within ten (10) working days from receipt of the application, the Technology Management and Training Division (TMTD), which is the licensing unit of PHilMech, shall undertake a thorough evaluation of the submitted application to determine the following: the due execution of the prescribed application form; the completeness and validity of the required supporting documents; and, the veracity or truthfulness of the supplied information and documents.

*Plant Inspection and Validation.* To determine the manufacturing capability and compliance of the manufacturer to the required business permits.

*Notice of Eligibility.* Upon determining its eligibility and/or full compliance with all the requirements, the applicant for a technology license shall be accordingly notified in writing and advised as to the following: set the name of the company official to whom the engineering designs / drawings will be released;

the need to submit a duly notarized Affidavit of Undertaking by the company’s proprietor or its duly authorized official; and, payment of a non-refundable Technology License Fee.

*Release of Engineering Designs/Drawings.* As far as practicable, the engineering designs and drawings shall be directly issued to the company’s proprietor or to the duly authorized official. When the company’s proprietor or duly authorized official is unavailable because of meritorious reasons, the engineering designs or drawings maybe be released, at the discretion of the PhilMech, to a company representative subject to the former’s written authorization.

*Fabrication of a Prototype Unit.* As proof of their technical capability, the applicants for a technology license shall, within a reasonable period from receipt of the engineering designs/drawings and at their own expense, be required to fabricate a prototype unit strictly in accordance with the specifications. Upon written request by the license applicant, technical assistance maybe provided by the PHilMech.
Testing / Evaluation of Prototype Unit. Upon completion of the prototype unit, the license applicant shall request the conduct of testing and evaluation by the PHiMech. The testing and evaluation shall cover the prototype unit’s compliance with the technical design/drawing, fabrication specifications, if any, and performance standards.

License Certificate / Contract. Once the prototype unit has satisfactorily complied with the technical drawings, fabrication specifications and performance standards, the PHiMech shall cause the execution of a License Agreement and the issuance of a License Certificate to the qualified license
Licensing Protocol Flowchart

Start

Submission of Required Documents

Complete documents? Yes

Plant Visit
- Facility
- Manpower
- Financial
- Track record

Eligible? Yes

Payment of Licensing/Accreditation Fee/Signing of Affidavit of Undertaking.

Release of Engineering Design/Drawing

Fabrication of Prototype - Technical Assistance

Passed the testing and evaluation of the completed prototype? Yes

Issuance of Accreditation/License Certificate

End

No

End
For more information, contact:

**Philippine Center for Postharvest Development and Mechanization (PHilMech)**

**Main Office:** Science City of Muñoz, Nueva Ecija

**Trunk Lines:**
- (+6344) 4560-213
- (+6344) 4560-110 (FAX direct)
- (+6344) 4565-770
- (+6344) 4560-287
- (+6344) 4560-290
- (+6344) 4560-333
- (+6344) 4565-769
- (+6344) 4560-282
- Sun Cellular 0932-869-6837

PHilMech Liaison Office (Manila)
(02) 927-4019-129

PHilMech Mindanao Office (Cagayan De Oro)
(088) 880-5824

PHilMech– Davao (F. Bangoy Street, Davao City)
(082) 226-3625 local 1142
Website: philmech.gov.ph